



Cabinet Office

Public Bodies 2013

December 2013

Correction: The Public Bodies data originally published in December 2013 contained an error in the expenditure of the Olympic Delivery Authority (which was repeated in the summary of expenditure table). This has been corrected in this document.

The data contained in this report represents management information that is provided in the interests of improving transparency in the public bodies sector. They are not official statistics. Unless stated otherwise a common reporting date of 31 March 2013 is used. More recently updated information may be available, for example data is published by sponsoring departments and the Office for National Statistics. In addition, related information on Public Appointments is published by the Office of the Commissioner for Public Appointments.

Contents

Introduction	1
Key to Directory Fields	3
Directory	
Cabinet Office	5
Charity Commission for England and Wales	10
Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt	11
Crown Prosecution Service	12
Department for Business, Innovation and Skills	13
Department for Communities and Local Government	32
Department for Culture, Media and Sport	37
Department for Education	57
Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs	61
Department for International Development	75
Department for Transport	76
Department for Work and Pensions	84
Department of Energy and Climate Change	90
Department of Health	94
Export Credits Guarantee Department	102
Food Standards Agency	103
Foreign and Commonwealth Office	107
Forestry Commission	110
Government Actuary's Department	112
Her Majesty's Land Registry	113
Her Majesty's Revenue and Customs.....	114
Her Majesty's Treasury	115
Home Office	117
Ministry of Defence	127
Ministry of Justice	137
National Archives, The	152
National Savings and Investments	153
Northern Ireland Office	154
Office for Standards in Education, Children's Services and Skills (OFSTED) ...	156
Office of Fair Trading (OFT)	157
Office of Gas and Electricity Markets (Ofgem)	158
Office of Qualifications and Examinations Regulation (OFQUAL)	159
Office of Rail Regulation	160
Office of Water Services (Ofwat)	161
Ordnance Survey	162
Public Works Loan Board	163
Scotland Office	164
Serious Fraud Office	165
Treasury Solicitor's Department	166
UK Statistics Authority	167
UK Supreme Court	168
UK Trade & Investment	169
ANNEXES	170
INDEX	177

Introduction

The 2013 release of *Public Bodies* aims to provide a single transparent statement on a broad range of bodies sponsored by the UK Government.

Public Bodies 2013 is intended to be viewed in an online spreadsheet; allowing easier searching and re-use of the information. This directory version has been produced only to aid those who wish to have an alternative format.

Scope of *Public Bodies*

Public Bodies has been published by the Cabinet Office since 1980. The 2013 release of information provides a directory of data for Non Departmental Public Bodies (NDPBs), Executive Agencies and almost all Non-Ministerial Departments¹ **as at 31 March 2013**.

What are NDPBs, Executive Agencies and Non-Ministerial Departments?

The **NDPB** classification is not a legal classification but an administrative one. A NDPB is a body which has a role in the process of national government but is not a government department, or part of one and therefore operates to a greater or lesser extent at arm's length from ministers.

There are **four types** of NDPB:

- **Executive NDPBs** – typically established in statute and carrying out executive, administrative, regulatory and/or commercial functions. Examples

include many museums and galleries and the Information Commissioner's Office.

- **Advisory NDPBs** – provide independent, expert advice to ministers. Examples include the Low Pay Commission and the Committee on Standards in Public Life.
- **Tribunal NDPBs** – have jurisdiction in a specialised field of law. Examples include the Traffic Commissioners and Deputies.
- **Independent Monitoring Boards** – are independent watchdogs attached to each prison establishment, immigration removal centre and holding room in England and Wales.

Executive Agencies are part of a Government department. They are business units headed by a Chief Executive. They carry out executive functions within policy set by ministers. Ministers do not concern themselves with the day to day running of agencies but are accountable to Parliament and the public for their overall performance and continued existence. They are staffed by civil servants; included within the 'parent' department's Estimate (money voted by Parliament); and publish their own accounts, which are consolidated into those of the parent department.

Non-Ministerial Departments are Government departments in their own right but do not have their own minister. They are, however, accountable to Parliament through their sponsoring ministers. Non-Ministerial Departments are staffed by civil servants; and have their own Estimate and accounts. Some Non-Ministerial Departments operate along executive agency lines. Examples include: the Crown Prosecution Service and the Food Standards Agency.

¹ Whilst HMRC [[weblink to HMRC 2012-13 Annual Report](#)] is a Non-Ministerial Department, in size and profile it more closely resembles a Minister-led Department than other NMDs. It has therefore been exempted from this dataset.

Key to Directory Fields

General: The information is as at 31 March 2013 unless indicated otherwise.

Department: Name of the sponsoring department.

Name: Name of the public body.

Type: See “What are NDPBs, Executive Agencies and Non-Ministerial Departments?” on page 1.

Regulatory Function: Indicates where the body performs a Regulatory function i.e. 'exerting powers over, or imposing burdens on, other organisations or individuals; by means of inspection, licensing, referral to another decision-maker (particularly with binding advice), accreditation or enforcement.'

Public Bodies Reform proposal: The proposals made in relation to the body as part of the Public Bodies Reform programme.

Contact Details: Postal address, telephone, email and website address for the body.

Description/Terms of Reference: A short description of the purpose of the body.

Notes: Normally records the date that a body was established and may be used to record other important information or to clarify other information fields.

Chair: Shows the name of the current Chair. Where there is a multiple body and multiple Chairs, the word “Multiple” should appear.

Chair's Remuneration: Remuneration figure for financial year 2012-13 rounded to the nearest pound - excluding expenses, such as travel and subsistence. An entry of zero is used where the post is unpaid, or the post holder does not claim the remuneration (aside from expenses) to which he or she is entitled.

Chief Executive/Secretary: Shows the name of the current CE/Secretary. Where there is a multiple body and multiple post holders, the word “Multiple” will appear.

Chief Executive/Secretary's Remuneration: Remuneration figure for financial year 2012-13. It is useful to understand that Non-ministerial departments and executive bodies tend to have a CE who will be employed by the body. Non-executive bodies are usually supported by a Secretary who will not be employed by the body but instead remains an employee of the sponsor department. Generally, a figure is given for CEs but not for Secretaries. Where CE Remuneration is given it will, unless stated otherwise, consist of basic salary plus:

- geographical allowances such as London Weighting;
- performance related bonuses;
- any employer's contributions paid under the pension scheme;
- the estimated monetary value of any other benefits otherwise than in cash; and
- any agreed sum on taking up appointment.

Public meetings: Indicates whether any of the body's meetings are open to the public (it does not necessarily relate to public access to the body's board meetings).

Public minutes: Indicates whether minutes or summary reports of board meetings and other meetings are made publicly available. Where minutes are available on request it will say "No" but an explanatory note should be included.

Register of Interests: Indicates whether a Register of Interests for Board members is maintained.

Ombudsman: The Ombudsman, if any, within whose remit the body falls. Advisory and Tribunal NDPBs do not usually fall within an Ombudsman's jurisdiction. The most common entry in the directory is "PHSO" indicating the Parliamentary and Health Service Ombudsman, which combines the two statutory roles of Parliamentary Commissioner for Administration (the Parliamentary Ombudsman) and Health Service Commissioner for England (Health Service Ombudsman).

Annual Report: Shows the year of the body's latest published Annual Report. For smaller bodies, the Annual Report may be included as part of a Departmental Annual Report.

Last Review: The year in which the body was last reviewed or an indication of forthcoming review.

Audit arrangements: Shows the audit arrangements/auditor for executive bodies. The entry "NAO" refers to the National Audit Office.

Expenditure information: Data for financial year 2012-13. Non-ministerial departments and executive bodies will have their own budgets and produce audited accounts on which this information is based. Non-executive bodies do not normally have their own budgets but may provide an indication of their costs in the interests of transparency.

- **Government Funding:** Represents voted by Parliament, funded from Central Government or grant/grant-in-aid from the Parent department. Except for smaller NDPBs where it represents the secretariat costs borne by the sponsor department, where identifiable.
- **Total Gross Expenditure:** The public body's total gross expenditure for the financial year (the 'bottom' line expenditure figure in their income and expenditure account). Will reflect where appropriate funding derived from sources other than Government funding eg fees, levies etc. Not applicable for smaller NDPBs.

Staff employed: The full-time equivalent number of employees (to the nearest whole number) as at 31 March 13. Does not include staff of the parent department providing a secretariat for executive bodies but does include civil servants temporarily seconded into the body itself, and paid for from the body's funds. BUT for Advisory NDPBs which generally do not employ their own staff the figure shown is the number of secretariat staff supplied by the parent department, where identifiable.

OCPA Regulated: Indicates whether any appointments to the body are regulated by the Office of the Commissioner for Public Appointments.

Appointments: Indicates whether appointments to the body are made by ministers, paid and the gender of appointees.

Dept	Cabinet Office				
Name	Advisory Committee on Business Appointments				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	G/7, Ground Floor, 1 Horse Guards Road, London SW1A 2HQ				
Phone	020 7271 0839	Email	acoba@acoba.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://acoba.independent.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Committee provides independent advice when a senior civil servant or former Minister leaves Government and wants to take up a new job.				
Notes	Established 1975. Staff are joint secretariat with House of Lords Appointments Committee.				
Statistics					
Chair	Lord Lang of Monkton	Chair's Remuneration	£ 8,000	Staff employed (FTE)	3
Chief Executive / Secretary	Ekpe Attah	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 163,478	Audit arrangements	
Last review		Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	7 Ministerial	Paid	6	1	0

Dept	Cabinet Office				
Name	Big Lottery Fund				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	1 Plough Place, London, EC4A 1DE				
Phone	020 7211 1800	Email	general.enquiries@biglotteryfund.org.uk		
Website	http://www.biglotteryfund.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Big Lottery Fund distributes its share of Lottery good causes money to bring real improvements to communities and the lives of people most in need.				
Notes	Predecessor body established 1994; BIG established 2006. CEO Peter Wanless left 31/5/13; acting CEO 1/6/13 to 30/9/13 Ceri Doyle; new CEO - Dawn Austwick - takes up post 1/10/13. CE's remuneration is for Dawn Austwick, for a full year. Nil government funding - funded from Lottery proceeds.				
Statistics					
Chair	Peter Ainsworth	Chair's Remuneration	£ 28,800	Staff employed (FTE)	988
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dawn Austwick	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	175,000-190,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 773,286,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	8 Ministerial	Paid	5	3	0

Cabinet Office

Dept	Cabinet Office				
Name	Boundary Commission for England				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	1 Horse Guards Road, London SW1A 2HQ				
Phone	020 7276 1102	Email	information@bcommengland.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://consultation.boundarycommissionforengland.independent.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Commission's statutory function is to keep under review the distribution of constituencies in England and to make reports with recommendations every 5 years in accordance with the provisions of the Parliamentary Constituencies Act 1986 (as amended).				
Notes	Established 1944. The Chair of the Commission is the Speaker of the House of Commons ex officio, but in practice he does not participate in the formulation of the Commission's recommendations, nor in the conduct of reviews.				
Statistics					
Chair	Speaker of the House of Commons (ex officio)	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	11
Chief Executive / Secretary	Tony Bellringer	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 2,473,717	Total gross expenditure	£ 1,642,464	Audit arrangements	
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	3 Ministerial	2 paid, 1 unpaid	3	0	0

Dept	Cabinet Office				
Name	Boundary Commission for Wales				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	Ground Floor, Hastings House, Fitzalan Place, Cardiff, CF24 OBL				
Phone	02920 464819	Email	bcomm.wales@wales.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://bcomm-wales.gov.uk				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Commission's statutory function is to keep under review the distribution of constituencies in Wales and to make reports with recommendations every 5 years in accordance with the provisions of the Parliamentary Constituencies Act 1986 (as amended).				
Notes	Established 1944. The Chair of the Commission is the Speaker of the House of Commons ex officio, but in practice he does not participate in the formulation of the Commission's recommendations, nor in the conduct of reviews.				
Statistics					
Chair	Speaker of the House of Commons (ex officio)	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	4
Chief Executive / Secretary	Ben Whitestone	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 327,336	Total gross expenditure	£ 327,336	Audit arrangements	
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	3 Ministerial	2 paid, 1 unpaid	3	0	0

Dept	Cabinet Office				
Name	Civil Service Commission				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	1 Horse Guards Road, London, SW1A 2HQ				
Phone	020 7271 0831	Email	info@csc.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://civilservicecommission.independent.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Regulates recruitment to the Civil Service				
Notes	Established 1855, NDPB since 2011. Richard Jarvis was CE until September 2012. Clare Salters became CE in December 2012; remuneration is the full year salary band. Triennial review is planned to start in 2013-14. Members are Fee Paid.				
Statistics					
Chair	Sir David Normington GCB	Chair's Remuneration	85,000-90,000	Staff employed (FTE)	9
Chief Executive / Secretary	Clare Salters	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	65,000-70,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 1,432,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 1,335,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	11 Non-Ministerial	Paid	3	8	0

Dept	Cabinet Office				
Name	Committee on Standards in Public Life				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	1 Horse Guards Road, London, SW1A 2HQ				
Phone	020 7271 0853	Email	public@standards.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.public-standards.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Committee examines standards of ethical conduct among public office holders in the UK and makes recommendations to the government as to any changes in present arrangements, including those relating to party funding.				
Notes	Established 1994. Sir Christopher Kelly was Chair on 31 March. Lord Bew was appointed in September 2013. Sir Christopher Kelly was paid a flat rate of £50,000 a year, which had remained unchanged since his appointment. The new Chair is being paid on the basis of a non-pensionable salary of £500 per day, with the expectation that he should to commit an average of 2-3 days a month, although this can increase significantly during Committee inquiries. Between April and September 2013, the interim Chair, David Prince CBE, was paid on the same basis as Lord Bew.				
Statistics					
Chair	Lord Bew	Chair's Remuneration	500 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	4
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr Hannah White	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 560,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 517,612	Audit arrangements	Overseen by the Cabinet Office
Last review	2013	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	9 Ministerial	6 paid, 3 unpaid	4	5	0

Cabinet Office

Dept	Cabinet Office				
Name	Government Procurement Service				
Type	Executive Agency				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	9th Floor Capital Building, Old Hall Street, Liverpool L3 9PP				
Phone	0345 410 2222	Email	info@gps.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://gps.cabinetoffice.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Government Procurement Service exists to deliver centralised procurement strategy and achieve sustainable savings for taxpayer.				
Notes	Established as the Buying Agency in 1991. The Government Procurement Service is an Executive Agency and a Trading Fund. GPS and other teams will come together to form the Crown Commercial Service. David Shields was MD until June 2013; remuneration shown is for Mr Shields from 12/13.				
Statistics					
Chair	Bill Crothers	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	378
Chief Executive / Secretary	MD - Sally Collier	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	155,000-160,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 29,791,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	6 Non-Ministerial	4 Paid, 2 unpaid	6	0	0

Dept	Cabinet Office				
Name	House of Lords Appointments Commission				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	G5, Ground Floor, 1 Horse Guards Road, London SW1A 2HQ				
Phone	020 7271 0848	Email	enquiry@lordsappointments.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://lordsappointments.independent.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Commission's role is to select new independent members of the House of Lords and to vet party-political nominations put forward by the political parties.				
Notes	Established 2000. Staff are joint secretariat with Advisory Committee on Business Appointments.				
Statistics					
Chair	Lord Jay of Ewelme	Chair's Remuneration	£ 8,000	Staff employed (FTE)	3
Chief Executive / Secretary	Clare Salters	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 118,997	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2013	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	6 Ministerial	Paid	3	3	0

Dept	Cabinet Office				
Name	Security Vetting Appeals Panel				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	The Secretary, Security Vetting Appeals Panel, Room 335, Cabinet Office, 70 Whitehall, London SW1A 2AS.				
Phone	020 7276 5645	Email	svap@cabinet-office.x.gsi.gov.uk		
Website					
Description/ Terms of reference	To hear appeals against the refusal or withdrawal of security clearance and to make recommendations to the appropriate head of department.				
Notes	Established 1997.				
Statistics					
Chair	Sir George Newman	Chair's Remuneration	£ 14,523	Staff employed (FTE)	2
Chief Executive / Secretary	Martin Sterling	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 56,000	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2013	Annual report	2012	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	10 Ministerial	8 Paid, 2 Unpaid	8	2	0

Dept	Cabinet Office				
Name	Senior Salaries Review Body				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Office of Manpower Economics, 6th Floor, Victoria House, Southampton Row, London, WC1B 4AD				
Phone	020 7271 0493	Email	neil.higginbottom@bis.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.ome.uk.com/Senior_Salaries_Review_Body.aspx				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Review Body on Senior Salaries provides independent advice to the Prime Minister, the Lord Chancellor and the Secretary of State for Defence on the remuneration of holders of judicial office; senior civil servants; senior officers of the armed forces; and other such public appointments as may from time to time be specified.				
Notes	Established 1971. Members are paid per day.				
Statistics					
Chair	Bill Cockburn, CBE TD	Chair's Remuneration	£ 11,550	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary		CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 51,150	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2011	Annual report		OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	7 Ministerial	Paid	5	2	0

Charity Commission for England and Wales

Dept	Charity Commission for England and Wales				
Name	Charity Commission For England and Wales				
Type	Non Ministerial Department				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	PO Box 1227, Liverpool L69 3UG				
Phone	0845 3000 218	Email	fcemailteam@charitycommission.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.charitycommission.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Charity Commission is the independent Government department which registers and regulates charities in England and Wales, as set out in the Charities Act 2011.				
Notes	Established 1853. CE remuneration is 12/13 salary. NAO VFM review 2013.				
Statistics					
Chair	William Shawcross CVO	Chair's Remuneration	£ 50,000	Staff employed (FTE)	320
Chief Executive / Secretary	Sam Younger CBE	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	130,000-135,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 26,210,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 25,773,026	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2013	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	5 Ministerial	Paid	3	2	0

Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt

Dept	Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt				
Name	Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt				
Type	Non Ministerial Department				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	UK Debt Management Office, Eastcheap Court, 11 Philpot Lane, London, EC3M 8UD				
Phone	0845 357 6610	Email	crnd@dmo.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.dmo.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt (CRND)'s main function is the investment and management of government funds, including the National Insurance Fund Investment Account, the National Lottery Distribution Fund Investment Account and the Court Funds Investment Account.				
Notes	The origins of the CRND can be traced back to the National Debt Reduction Act of 1786. There are nine ex officio Commissioners (The Chancellor of the Exchequer, The Governor and Deputy Governors of the Bank of England, The Speaker of the House of Commons, The Master of the Rolls, The Accountant General of the Senior Courts and the Lord Chief Justice). The CRND's functions are entirely carried out by, and incorporated into, the United Kingdom Debt Management Office (DMO) through the nomination of DMO staff to the two statutory executive roles of the public body, the Comptroller General and the Assistant Comptroller. The operations of the CRND are allocated across the DMO's organisational structure and are carried out by its civil servants. No separate annual report is published for the CRND. Annual accounts are produced for the funds managed although these are not published by the DMO.				
Statistics					
Chair		Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Jo Whelan (Comptroller General)	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review		Annual report		OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair			0	0	0
Members			0	0	0

Crown Prosecution Service

Dept	Crown Prosecution Service				
Name	Crown Prosecution Service				
Type	Non Ministerial Department				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	Rose Court, 2 Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HS				
Phone	020 3357 0000	Email	enquiries@cps.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.cps.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Crown Prosecution Service (CPS) is an independent body set up in 1986 to prosecute criminal cases in England and Wales. The CPS works closely with the police and other investigators to advise on lines of inquiry and to decide on appropriate charges or other disposals in all but minor cases. CPS prosecutors prepare cases for court and present cases in both the magistrates' courts and, increasingly, in the higher courts. The Director of Public Prosecutions is the head of the CPS and operates independently, under the superintendence of the Attorney General who is accountable to Parliament for the work of the CPS.				
Notes	Created by the Prosecution of Offences Act 1985.				
Statistics					
Chair	Keir Starmer Q.C.	Chair's Remuneration	£ 196,707	Staff employed (FTE)	6766
Chief Executive / Secretary	Peter Lewis	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	160,000-165,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 592,000,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 629,000,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	7 Non-Ministerial	Paid	6	1	0

Department for Business, Innovation and Skills

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	Advisory, Conciliation and Arbitration Service (Acas)				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Acas National (Head Office), Euston Tower, 286 Euston Road, London NW1 3JJ.				
Phone	08457 474747	Email			
Website	http://www.acas.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The aim of Acas is to improve organisations and working life through better employment relations.				
Notes	Established 1975. Anne Sharp became CE in February 2013; remuneration shown is full year salary. Triennial review commenced 2013.				
Statistics					
Chair	Ed Sweeney	Chair's Remuneration	£ 72,000	Staff employed (FTE)	817
Chief Executive / Secretary	Anne Sharp	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	105,000-110,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 46,450,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 51,329,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	11 Ministerial	Paid	5	6	0

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	Arts and Humanities Research Council				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Polaris House, North Star Avenue, Swindon, Wilts SN2 1FL				
Phone	01793 416000	Email	enquiries@ahrc.ac.uk		
Website	http://www.ahrc.ac.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To promote and support research and postgraduate training in the arts and humanities. To encourage the wider application of, and raise the profile of, arts and humanities research.				
Notes	Established 2005. Minutes are available on request. Triennial Review began 2013.				
Statistics					
Chair	Sir Alan Wilson	Chair's Remuneration	£ 16,340	Staff employed (FTE)	76
Chief Executive / Secretary	Professor Rick Rylance	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	120,000-125,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 104,056,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 104,045,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	15 Ministerial	14 Paid, 1 Unpaid	10	5	0

Department for Business, Innovation and Skills

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	Biotechnology and Biological Sciences Research Council				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Polaris House, North Star Avenue, Swindon, Wilts, SN2 1UH				
Phone	01793 413200	Email	bbsrc.inquiries@bbsrc.ac.uk		
Website	http://www.bbsrc.ac.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Biotechnology and Biological Sciences Research Council is the UK funding agency for research in the life sciences. BBSRC carries out its mission by funding research, providing training in the biosciences and fostering opportunities for knowledge.				
Notes	Established 1994. Triennial Review began 2013.				
Statistics					
Chair	Professor Sir Tom Blundell	Chair's Remuneration	£ 16,340	Staff employed (FTE)	308
Chief Executive / Secretary	Professor Douglas Kell	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	130,000-135,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 526,600,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 527,715,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	18 Ministerial	17 Paid, 1 Unpaid (Deputy Chair)	16	2	0

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	British Hallmarking Council				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Geraldine Swanton, Secretary, British Hallmarking Council, No 1 Colmore Square, Birmingham B4 6AA				
Phone	0870 763 1455	Email	geraldine.swanton@martineau-uk.com		
Website	https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/british-hallmarking-council				
Description/ Terms of reference	The British Hallmarking Council supervise UK hallmarking.				
Notes	Established 1973. Financial and remuneration information is for the year ending 31 December 2012.				
Statistics					
Chair	Christopher Jewitt	Chair's Remuneration	£ 14,000	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Ms Geraldine Swanton	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 26,089	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 73,669	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	10 Ministerial	Unpaid	9	1	0

Department for Business, Innovation and Skills

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	Capital for Enterprise Limited				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Capital for Enterprise Ltd, Foundry House, 3 Millsands, Sheffield, S3 8NH				
Phone	0114 206 2131	Email	info@capitalforenterprise.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.capitalforenterprise.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Capital for Enterprise Ltd is the principal centre of expertise within Government on the provision of Small and Medium Enterprise financial interventions.				
Notes	Established 2008. Triennial Review due 2012/13 will not complete as CfEL will cease to operate on 1 October 2013 when staff will transfer to BIS. Following this the Business Bank will be created.				
Statistics					
Chair	Lucy Armstrong.	Chair's Remuneration	£ 34,320	Staff employed (FTE)	33
Chief Executive / Secretary	Rory Early	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 139,600	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 3,152,500	Total gross expenditure	£ 3,981,170	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	4 Ministerial	Paid	3	1	0

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	Central Arbitration Committee				
Type	Tribunal NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Euston Tower, 286 Euston Road, London NW1 3JJ.				
Phone	020 7904 2300	Email	enquiries@cac.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.cac.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Adjudicating on issues around statutory trade union recognition and complaints brought under UK employees' information and consultation laws.				
Notes	Established 1976. The Chair is a High Court Judge salaried by the Ministry of Justice; a proportion of his salary is refunded to the Ministry of Justice by the Dept of Business, Innovation and Skills. The CAC was to be merged under the reform programme but will now be retained. Funded through Acas.				
Statistics					
Chair	Sir Michael Burton	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	10
Chief Executive / Secretary	Simon Gouldstone	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 61,709	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 651,477	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	48 Ministerial	Paid	35	13	0

Department for Business, Innovation and Skills

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	Companies House				
Type	Executive Agency				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ				
Phone	0303 1234 500	Email	enquiries@companies-house.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.companieshouse.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Incorporates and dissolves limited companies, registers the information companies are legally required to supply, and makes that information available to the public.				
Notes	Established 1844. CE remuneration is 12/13 salary.				
Statistics					
Chair	Brian Landers	Chair's Remuneration	15,000 - 20,000	Staff employed (FTE)	890
Chief Executive / Secretary	Tim Moss	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	80,000-85,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 53,300,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2013	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	4 Ministerial	Paid	3	1	0

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	Competition Appeal Tribunal				
Type	Tribunal NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Victoria House, Bloomsbury Place, London, WC1A 2EB				
Phone	020 7979 7979	Email			
Website	http://www.catribunal.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Hearing of appeals in respect of various competition related matters.				
Notes	Established 1 April 2003. Administration for the Competition Appeal Tribunal is provided by the Competition Service as an Executive NDPB.				
Statistics					
Chair	Sir Gerald Barling	Chair's Remuneration	£ 174,481	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Charles Dhanowa	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 97,555	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman		Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	6 Ministerial	Paid	5	1	0
Members	18 Ministerial	Paid	14	4	0

Department for Business, Innovation and Skills

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	Competition Commission				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Merge		
Address	Victoria House, Southampton Row, London, WC1B 4AD				
Phone	020 7271 0100	Email	info@cc.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.competition-commission.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To investigate and report on matters referred to it relating to mergers, markets and anti-competitive practices, and the regulation of utilities.				
Notes	Established 1 April 1999. Chair Appointment information include 3 deputies. Members include 3 non-executive directors who serve on the Commission's governing council. They do not sit on inquiry panels.				
Statistics					
Chair	Roger Witcomb	Chair's Remuneration	£ 179,204	Staff employed (FTE)	141
Chief Executive / Secretary	David Saunders	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 183,188	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 19,755,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 19,755,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2007	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	4 Ministerial	Paid	4	0	0
Members	34 Ministerial	Paid	26	8	0

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	Competition Service				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB		
Address	Victoria House, Bloomsbury Place, London, WC1A 2EB				
Phone	020 7979 7979	Email			
Website	http://www.catribunal.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To fund and provide support services to the Competition Appeal Tribunal.				
Notes	Established 1 April 2003.				
Statistics					
Chair	Janet Rubin	Chair's Remuneration	£350 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	16
Chief Executive / Secretary	Charles Dhanowa	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	95,000-100,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ 3,906,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 3,883,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members			0	0	0

Department for Business, Innovation and Skills

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	Construction Industry Training Board				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Bircham Newton, King's Lynn, Norfolk PE31 6RH				
Phone	0300 456 7577 or 0344 994 4400	Email	callcentre@citb.co.uk		
Website	http://www.citb.co.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To ensure the quantity and quality of training provision is adequate to meet the current and future skills needs of the industry.				
Notes	Established 1964. The Chair has waived his entitlement to a salary. CE at 31.3.13 was Mark Farrar - Current CE is interim and remuneration is a 'day-rate' employment contract for an individual who operates as a professional interim as opposed to a 'remuneration package' for a permanent CE. Triennial Review began 2013.				
Statistics					
Chair	James Wates	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	1400
Chief Executive / Secretary	William Burton	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	1,100 per day	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 222,949,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2003	Annual report	2012	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	19 Ministerial	1 Paid (Deputy Chair), 18 unpaid	18	1	0

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	Consumer Futures				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB		
Address	Victoria House, Bloomsbury Place, London, WC1A 2EB				
Phone	020 7799 7900	Email	contact@consumerfutures.org.uk		
Website	http://www.consumerfutures.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Statutory consumer body providing advocacy for energy and postal consumers in England, Wales and Scotland; postal consumers in Northern Ireland; and water consumers in Scotland.				
Notes	Established under Consumer, Estate Agents and Redress Act 2007. Name changed to Consumer Futures from Consumer Focus, April 2013 following transfer of general consumer advocacy functions to the Citizens Advice Service, leaving Consumer Futures as the advocating body for consumers in the Energy and Postal regulated sectors only, funding for which is recovered from the regulators via a levy on the industries. Chair remuneration is on a 3 days per week basis. Of the Government Funding £8,459,000 is recovered from industry.				
Statistics					
Chair	Christine Farnish	Chair's Remuneration	£ 48,000	Staff employed (FTE)	147
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mike O'Connor	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 118,500	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 9,132,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 12,516,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2009	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	23 Ministerial	Paid	15	8	0

Department for Business, Innovation and Skills

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	Copyright Tribunal				
Type	Tribunal NDPB				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB		
Address	4 Abbey Orchard Street, London, SW1P 2HT				
Phone	020 7034 2836	Email	catherine.worley@ipo.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.ipo.gov.uk/ctribunal.htm				
Description/ Terms of reference	Deals with collective licensing disputes between business and collecting societies.				
Notes	Established 1956.				
Statistics					
Chair	Judge Birss	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	1
Chief Executive / Secretary		CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman		Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2008	Annual report		OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	8 Ministerial	Paid	5	3	0

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	Council for Science and Technology				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	CST Secretariat - 2nd Floor, Orchard 3, 1 Victoria Street, London, SW1H 0ET				
Phone	020 7215 1092	Email	cstinfo@bis.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.bis.gov.uk/cst				
Description/ Terms of reference	The CST advises the Prime Minister on strategic science and technology issues that cut across the responsibilities of individual government departments.				
Notes	Established 1993 and relaunched in 2004. Co-chaired by Sir Mark Walport and Professor Dame Nancy Rothwell. Reporting is subsection of GO-Science Annual Report. Triennial Review began 2013.				
Statistics					
Chair	Multiple	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	3
Chief Executive / Secretary	Alan Pitt	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 205,000	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2004	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	1	0
Members	17 Ministerial	Unpaid	15	2	0

Department for Business, Innovation and Skills

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	Economic and Social Research Council				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Polaris House, North Star Avenue, Swindon, SN2 1UJ				
Phone	01793 413000	Email	comms@esrc.ac.uk		
Website	http://www.esrc.ac.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Economic and Social Research Council funds research into the big social and economic questions facing society today. ESRC also develops and trains the UK's future social scientists. ESRC's research informs public policies and helps make businesses, voluntary bodies and other organisations more effective.				
Notes	Established 1965. Triennial Review began 2013.				
Statistics					
Chair	Dr Alan Gillespie	Chair's Remuneration	£ 16,340	Staff employed (FTE)	137
Chief Executive / Secretary	Professor Paul Boyle	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	120,000-125,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 189,000,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 203,952,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	12 Ministerial	11 Paid, 1 unpaid	10	2	0

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Polaris House, North Star Avenue, Swindon SN2 1ET				
Phone	01793 444000	Email			
Website	http://www.epsrc.ac.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The main UK government agency for funding research and training in engineering and the physical sciences, investing more than £800 million a year.				
Notes	Established 1994. Triennial Review began 2013.				
Statistics					
Chair	Dr Paul Golby	Chair's Remuneration	£ 16,430	Staff employed (FTE)	209
Chief Executive / Secretary	Professor Dave Delpy	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	145,000-150,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 849,000,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 866,421,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	16 Ministerial	14 Paid; 2 unpaid	14	2	0

Department for Business, Innovation and Skills

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	Engineering Construction Industry Training Board				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Blue Court, Church Lane, Kings Langley, Hertfordshire WD4 8JP				
Phone	01923 260 000	Email	ECITB@ecitb.org.uk		
Website	http://www.ecitb.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To ensure the quantity and quality of training provision is adequate to meet the current and future skills needs of the industry.				
Notes	Established 1991 (replacing the Engineering Industry Training Board that was established in 1964). Chair remuneration is based on 2 days per week. Triennial Review began in 2013.				
Statistics					
Chair	Andrew Collinson	Chair's Remuneration	£ 24,000	Staff employed (FTE)	80
Chief Executive / Secretary	David Edwards	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	122,800-127,800	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 30,287,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2003	Annual report	2012	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	26 Ministerial	2 paid (2 NonExecutive Directors), 24 unpaid	22	4	0

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	Film Industry Training Board				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	c/o Creative Skillset, Focus Point, 21 Caledonian Road, London, N1 9GB				
Phone		Email			
Website					
Description/ Terms of reference	To ensure the quantity and quality of training provision is adequate to meet the current and future skills needs of the film industry.				
Notes	Established 2009. FITB is not operational as there is currently no statutory levy in the film industry. A review of FITB began in 2013.				
Statistics					
Chair	Iain Smith	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary		CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review		Annual report		OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	8 Ministerial	Unpaid	4	4	0

Department for Business, Innovation and Skills

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	Higher Education Funding Council for England (HEFCE)				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Bristol office, Northavon House, Coldharbour Lane, Bristol, BS16 1QD				
Phone	0117 931 7317	Email	Hefce@hefce.ac.uk		
Website	http://www.hefce.ac.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Higher Education Funding Council for England promotes and funds high-quality, cost-effective teaching and research in universities and colleges in England, to meet the diverse needs of students, the economy and society.				
Notes	Established 1992. Chair remuneration is based on two days per week.				
Statistics					
Chair	Tim Melville-Ross	Chair's Remuneration	£ 47,350	Staff employed (FTE)	240
Chief Executive / Secretary	Sir Alan Langlands	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 230,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 5,055,608,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 5,055,608,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	15 Ministerial	Paid	9	6	0

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	Industrial Development Advisory Board				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	4th Floor, 1 Victoria Street, London SW1H 0ET				
Phone	020 7215 4373	Email	mary.covington@bis.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/industrial-development-advisory-board				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Industrial Development Advisory Board advises Ministers on applications from companies who are proposing to undertake investment projects in England and have applied for financial assistance under the Regional Growth Fund scheme; it also advises on proposed new schemes.				
Notes	Established in 1972. The activities of the Industrial Development Advisory Board are included in an annual report to Parliament on the exercise of powers under the Industrial Development Act 1982. Current report is available at: http://www.official-documents.gov.uk/document/hc1314/hc04/0449/0449.pdf				
Statistics					
Chair	Paul Mullins	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Vacant	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2012	Annual report		OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	11 Ministerial	Unpaid	10	1	0

Department for Business, Innovation and Skills

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	Intellectual Property Office				
Type	Executive Agency				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales, NP10 8QQ				
Phone	0300 300 2000	Email	information@ipo.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.ipo.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Responsible for intellectual property rights in the UK, including patents, designs, trade marks and copyright. It can help you get the right type of protection for your creation or invention				
Notes	Established 1852, IPO became the operating name of Patent Office April 2007. John Alty was seconded to BIS during the report period; remuneration shown is full year salary.				
Statistics					
Chair	Bob Gilbert	Chair's Remuneration	£ 10,000	Staff employed (FTE)	921
Chief Executive / Secretary	John Alty	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	135,000-140,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 72,000,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	5 Ministerial	Paid	4	1	0

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	Insolvency Practitioners Tribunal				
Type	Tribunal NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Under consideration		
Address	4 Abbey Orchard Street, London, SW1P 2HT				
Phone	020 7637 6568	Email	David.Swarts@insolvency.gsi.gov.uk		
Website					
Description/ Terms of reference	To hear referrals from individuals and insolvency practitioners authorised to act by the Secretary of State in respect of refusal to grant, or the intention to withdraw, a license to act.				
Notes	Established 1986.				
Statistics					
Chair	Chairs drawn from panel of potential chairs for each individual case	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary	David Swarts	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2000	Annual report		OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	9 Non-Ministerial	Paid	8	1	0
Members	21 Non Ministerial	Paid	0	0	21

Department for Business, Innovation and Skills

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	Insolvency Service				
Type	Executive Agency				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	4 Abbey Orchard Street, London SW1P 2HT				
Phone	0845 602 9848	Email			
Website	http://www.bis.gov.uk/insolvency				
Description/ Terms of reference	Responsible for administration and oversight of the UK's insolvency regime, including regulation of private sector practitioners' authorising bodies				
Notes	Richard Judge became CE in July 12; remuneration shown is full year salary.				
Statistics					
Chair	David Ereira	Chair's Remuneration	£ 12,000	Staff employed (FTE)	2042
Chief Executive / Secretary	Richard Judge	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	120,000-125,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 46,761,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 122,808,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	10 Non-Ministerial	Paid	3	1	6

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	Land Registration Rule Committee				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	HM Land Registry, Trafalgar House, 1 Bedford Park, Croydon CR0 2AQ				
Phone	0300 006 7127	Email	Carol.Gurajena@landregistry.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.landregistry.gov.uk/professional/law-and-practice/act-and-rules/land-registration-rule-committee				
Description/ Terms of reference	The LRRC advises and assists in the making of Land Registration Rules and Land Registration Fee Orders and draft amendments for the Lord Chancellor and the Secretary of State under the Land Registration Act 2002.				
Notes	Established 2002.				
Statistics					
Chair	Mr Justice Morgan	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Carol Gurajena	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2002	Annual report		OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial and non-ministerial; nominated by the Lord Chief Justice after consulting the Lord Chancellor	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	1 Ministerial, 6 Non-ministerial	Unpaid	6	1	0

Department for Business, Innovation and Skills

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	Low Pay Commission				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	6th Floor, Victoria House, Southampton Row, London WC1B 4AD				
Phone	020 7271 0450	Email	lpc@lowpay.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.lowpay.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Low Pay Commission advises the Government on the National Minimum Wage under an annual remit.				
Notes	Established 1997. Remuneration is not claimed by the Chair/all members.				
Statistics					
Chair	David Norgrove	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	8
Chief Executive / Secretary	Robin Webb	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 827,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 827,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2013	Annual report		OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	8 Ministerial	Paid	5	3	0

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	Medical Research Council (MRC)				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Polaris House, North Star Avenue, Swindon, SN2 1FL				
Phone	01793 416200	Email	corporate@headoffice.mrc.ac.uk		
Website	http://www.mrc.ac.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Medical Research Council is dedicated to improving human health. It supports research across the spectrum of medical sciences, in universities and hospitals, in its own units and institutes in the UK, and in units in Africa.				
Notes	The Medical Research Council was founded in 1913 to tackle the public health menace of tuberculosis. Triennial review began 2013.				
Statistics					
Chair	Mr Donald Brydon	Chair's Remuneration	£ 16,430	Staff employed (FTE)	4267
Chief Executive / Secretary	Professor Sir J Savill	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	120,000-125,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 656,200,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 845,378,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	13 Ministerial	9 Paid 4 Unpaid	8	5	0

Department for Business, Innovation and Skills

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	Met Office				
Type	Executive Agency				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	FitzRoy Road, Exeter, Devon, EX1 3PB				
Phone	0870 900 0100	Email	enquiries@metoffice.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.metoffice.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Met Office provides weather and climate-related services to the Armed Forces, government departments, the public, civil aviation, shipping, industry, agriculture and commerce				
Notes	Established 1854.				
Statistics					
Chair	Greg Clarke	Chair's Remuneration	35,000-40,000	Staff employed (FTE)	1878
Chief Executive / Secretary	John Hirst	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	145,000-150,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 171,700,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 192,600,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	6 Ministerial	5 Paid, 1 Unpaid	4	2	0

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	National Measurement Office				
Type	Executive Agency				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	Stanton Avenue, Teddington, TW11 0JZ				
Phone	020 8943 7272	Email	info@nmo.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.bis.gov.uk/nmo				
Description/ Terms of reference	Provides policy support to Ministers on measurement issues and a measurement infrastructure which enables innovation and growth, promotes trade and facilitates fair competition and the protection of consumers, health and the environment.				
Notes	Established 1866.				
Statistics					
Chair	Isobel Pollock	Chair's Remuneration	0-5,000	Staff employed (FTE)	72
Chief Executive / Secretary	Peter Mason	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	80,000-85,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 62,487,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 66,079,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2001	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	3 Non Ministerial	2 Paid, 1 Unpaid	3	0	0

Department for Business, Innovation and Skills

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	Natural Environment Research Council (NERC)				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Polaris House, North Star Ave, Swindon, SN2 1EU				
Phone	01793 411500	Email			
Website	http://www.nerc.ac.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The UK's main agency for funding and managing research, training and knowledge exchange in the environmental sciences, covering atmospheric, Earth, biological, terrestrial and aquatic science, from the deep oceans to the upper atmosphere and from the poles to the equator.				
Notes	Established 1965. Triennial review began 2013.				
Statistics					
Chair	Mr Edmund Wallis	Chair's Remuneration	£ 16,430	Staff employed (FTE)	2407
Chief Executive / Secretary	Professor Duncan Wingham	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	125,000-130,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 353,769,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 442,161,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	14 Ministerial	11 Paid, 3 unpaid	9	5	0

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	Office for Fair Access				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Northavon House, Coldharbour Lane, Bristol BS16 1QD				
Phone	0117 931 7171	Email	enquiries@offa.org.uk		
Website	http://www.offa.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The role of the Office for Fair Access is to promote and safeguard fair access to higher education for lower income and other under-represented groups following the introduction of higher tuition fees in 2006-07.				
Notes	Established 2004. CE remuneration is based on 3 days per week.				
Statistics					
Chair		Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	13
Chief Executive / Secretary	Prof Les Ebdon	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 78,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 1,143,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 1,143,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members			0	0	0

Department for Business, Innovation and Skills

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	Regulatory Policy Committee				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	1 Victoria St, London, SW1H 0ET				
Phone	020 7215 1460	Email	regulatoryenquiries@rpc.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://regulatorypolicycommittee.independent.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The strategic purpose of the RPC is to contribute to a cultural change in the Government's approach to regulation and support better and smarter regulation, through improving the use of evidence and analysis in regulatory policy-making. The RPC provides independent scrutiny of the quality of analysis of new regulatory proposals to inform Government decision-making. The RPC also undertakes independent investigative activity as requested by the Reducing Regulation Committee				
Notes	Established in 2009 as ad hoc advisory body. Reclassified as advisory NDPB in November 2011				
Statistics					
Chair	Michael Gibbons OBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ 20,000	Staff employed (FTE)	15
Chief Executive / Secretary	Tony Pedrotti - Head of Secretariat	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review		Annual report		OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	7 Ministerial	Paid	6	1	0

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	Science and Technology Facilities Council				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Polaris House, North Star Avenue, Swindon SN2 1SZ				
Phone	01793 442000	Email	enquiries@stfc.ac.uk		
Website	http://www.stfc.ac.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	STFC has three distinct but interrelated functions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Universities: Supporting university-based research, innovation and skills development in astronomy, particle physics and nuclear physics; • Scientific Facilities: Providing access to world-leading, large-scale facilities across a range of physical and life sciences, enabling research, innovation and skills training in these areas, and; • National Campuses: Building national Science and Innovation Campuses around our national laboratories to promote academic and industrial collaboration and translation of our research to market through direct interaction with industry. 				
Notes	Formed as a new Research Council in 2007 through a merger of the Council for Central Laboratory of the Research Councils and the Particle Physics and Astronomy Research council and the transfer of responsibility for nuclear physics from the Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council. Triennial review began 2013.				
Statistics					
Chair	Professor Sir Michael Sterling	Chair's Remuneration	45,000-50,000	Staff employed (FTE)	1618
Chief Executive / Secretary	Professor John Womersley	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	125,000-130,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 569,842,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 550,066,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	9 Ministerial	Paid	7	2	0

Department for Business, Innovation and Skills

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	Skills Funding Agency				
Type	Executive Agency				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	Cheylesmore House, Quinton Road, Coventry, CV1 2WT				
Phone	0845 377 5000	Email	info@skillsfundingagency.bis.gov.uk		
Website	http://skillsfundingagency.bis.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Skills Funding Agency funds and promotes adult further education and skills training in England (excluding higher education).				
Notes	Established April 2010. Kim Thorneywork was appointed Chief Executive on an interim basis from August 2012; remuneration shown is full year equivalent salary.				
Statistics					
Chair		Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	1241
Chief Executive / Secretary	Kim Thorneywork	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 106,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 4,362,555,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 4,517,612,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2011	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair			0	0	0
Members			0	0	0

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	Student Loans Company				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	100 Bothwell Street, Glasgow G2 7JD				
Phone	0141 306 2000	Email			
Website	http://www.slc.co.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The SLC is a non-profit making government-owned organisation set up to provide loans & grants to students in universities & colleges in the UK.				
Notes	Established 1989. Government funding and expenditure figures represent UK totals from BIS and the Devolved Administrations. Mick Lavery became CE on 3 January 2013 – his remuneration between then and 31 March was £56,000.				
Statistics					
Chair	Ed Smith	Chair's Remuneration	£ 50,000	Staff employed (FTE)	2140
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mick Lavery	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 115,756,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 115,723,000	Audit arrangements	KPMG
Last review	2000	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	5 Ministerial	Paid	4	1	0

Department for Business, Innovation and Skills

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	Technology Strategy Board				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Block A, Floor 1, North Star House, North Star Avenue, Swindon, SN2 1UE				
Phone	01793 442700	Email	enquiries@tsb.gov.uk		
Website	https://www.innovateuk.org/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Research into, and the development and exploitation of, science, technology and new ideas for the benefit of those engaged in business activities with the aim of increasing economic growth and improving quality of life.				
Notes	Established 2007. Triennial review began 2012.				
Statistics					
Chair	Phil Smith	Chair's Remuneration	£ 15,720	Staff employed (FTE)	170
Chief Executive / Secretary	Iain Gray	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 250,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 403,615,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 425,187,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	12 Ministerial	Paid	10	2	0

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	UK Atomic Energy Authority				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	UK Atomic Energy Authority, Culham Science Centre, Abingdon, OX14 3DB				
Phone	01235 528822	Email	foienquiries@uk-atomic-energy.org.uk		
Website	http://www.uk-atomic-energy.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To carry out research into nuclear fusion and related topics e.g. advanced materials for fusion and fission. To manage the Joint European Torus project on behalf of the European Community. To manage the Culham and Harwell sites. To manage historical liabilities, including the Authority Pension Schemes.				
Notes	Established 1954.				
Statistics					
Chair	Professor Roger Cashmore	Chair's Remuneration	£ 25,000	Staff employed (FTE)	540
Chief Executive / Secretary	Professor Steven Cowley	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 215,582	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 7,356,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 98,260,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	5 Ministerial	Paid	5	0	0

Department for Business, Innovation and Skills

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	UK Commission for Employment and Skills				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Renaissance House, Adwick Park, Wath-Upon-Deerne S63 5NB				
Phone	01709 772800	Email	info@ukces.org.uk		
Website	http://www.ukces.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	UKCES provides strategic leadership on skills and employment issues. Led by Commissioners from large and small employers, trade unions and the voluntary sector, they aim to raise skill levels to help drive enterprise, create more and better jobs and economic growth.				
Notes	Established 2008. Chair remuneration represents payment to John Lewis Partnership for Chair's services in 2012/13. CE remuneration includes London allowance of £3,500.				
Statistics					
Chair	Charlie Mayfield	Chair's Remuneration	£ 33,600	Staff employed (FTE)	104
Chief Executive / Secretary	Michael Davis	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 128,500	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 60,829,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 62,359,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	26 (Min), 1 (CEO Non Min)	1 paid, 1 paid to the company they work for as recompense for their time, 25 unpaid	20	7	0

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	UK Space Agency				
Type	Executive Agency				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	Polaris House, North Star Avenue, Swindon, Wilts SN2 1SZ				
Phone	020 7215 5000	Email			
Website	http://www.bis.gov.uk/ukspaceagency				
Description/ Terms of reference	The UK Space Agency was established to lead and foster the growing UK Space sector, delivering a world-class space programme with maximum economy, scientific and social benefit. The Agency drives the British contribution to collaborative efforts on space, represent the UK sector on the international stage and work to inspire the next generation of space scientists and technologists. The Agency is also responsible for the licensing regime under the Outer Space Act 1986 to secure compliance with international obligations on launching and operation of space objects. Taken together, the Agency aims to create a dynamic environment in which the UK Space sector can meet its ambition to grow by a factor of four between 2010 and 2030.				
Notes	Established 2011. UKSA was reviewed by the Science and Technology enquiry committee 2013. David Parker became CE in November 2012; remuneration shown is full year salary.				
Statistics					
Chair	Rob Douglas	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	44
Chief Executive / Secretary	David Parker	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	90,000-95,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 241,546,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 237,443,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	3 Non Ministerial	Unpaid	2	1	0

Department for Communities and Local Government

Dept	Department for Communities and Local Government				
Name	Building Regulations Advisory Committee				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	c/o DCLG, Sustainable Buildings Division, Zone 5/E8 Eland House, Bressenden Place, London, SW1E 5DU				
Phone	0303 4441 813	Email	brac@communities.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/building-regulations-advisory-committee				
Description/ Terms of reference	To advise the Secretary of State on the exercise of his powers to make building regulations for England and on other subjects connected with building regulations.				
Notes	The Building Regulations Advisory Committee was set up in April 1962 under Section 9 of the Public Health Act 1961 (now Section 14 of the Building Act 1984). Triennial Review in progress 2013.				
Statistics					
Chair	Neil Cooper	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Civil Servant	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 10,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 3,821	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2013	Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	16 Ministerial	Unpaid	14	2	0

Dept	Department for Communities and Local Government				
Name	Homes and Communities Agency				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain and substantially reform		
Address	Maple House, 149 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1T 7BN				
Phone	0300 1234 500	Email	mail@homesandcommunities.co.uk		
Website	http://www.homesandcommunities.co.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Homes and Communities Agency is the housing and regeneration agency and social regulator of social housing for England.				
Notes	Andy Rose was appointed in April 2013; Richard Hill was interim CEO beforehand.				
Statistics					
Chair	Robert Napier	Chair's Remuneration	£ 85,500	Staff employed (FTE)	854
Chief Executive / Secretary	Andy Rose	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 142,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 1,131,135,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 1,472,000,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	9 Ministerial	Paid	6	3	0

Department for Communities and Local Government

Dept	Department for Communities and Local Government				
Name	Independent Housing Ombudsman Ltd				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	81 Aldwych, London, WC2B 4HN				
Phone	020 7421 3800	Email	info@housing-ombudsman.org.uk		
Website	http://www.housing-ombudsman.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To devise and administer schemes for the investigation of complaints and the resolution of disputes between social landlords and residential tenants (recently revised to include Localism Act 2011 changes). From 1 April 2013, the organisation has become the 'Housing Ombudsman'.				
Notes	Established 1 April 1997 but ceased to operate under the Independent Housing Ombudsman Scheme from 1 April 2013 as a result of change in governance arrangements to become Corporation Sole, known as the 'Housing Ombudsman'.				
Statistics					
Chair	Nick Hardwick (until 31 March 2013)	Chair's Remuneration	£ 12,579	Staff employed (FTE)	44
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mike Biles (Housing Ombudsman)	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 128,296	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 4,262,244	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2012-13	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	8 non-Ministerial	Paid	5	3	0

Dept	Department for Communities and Local Government				
Name	Leasehold Advisory Service, The				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Under consideration		
Address	Maple House, 149 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1T 7BN				
Phone	020 7383 9800	Email	info@lease-advice.org		
Website	http://www.lease-advice.org/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To provide front line advice service on residential leasehold law and rights in England & Wales and on Park Homes.				
Notes	Established under company Law in 1994. Classified as a public body in 2005.				
Statistics					
Chair	Deep Sagar	Chair's Remuneration	220 (daily rate)	Staff employed (FTE)	19
Chief Executive / Secretary	Anthony Essien	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 73,318	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 1,274,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 1,343,941	Audit arrangements	MacIntyre Hudson LLP
Last review	2010/11	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	5 Ministerial	Paid	4	1	0

Department for Communities and Local Government

Dept	Department for Communities and Local Government				
Name	Planning Inspectorate				
Type	Executive Agency				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	Temple Quay House, 2 The Square, Temple Quay, Bristol, BS1 6PN				
Phone	0303 444 5000	Email	enquiries@pins.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/planning-inspectorate				
Description/ Terms of reference	To make decisions on planning appeals and other casework and advise relevant Secretaries of State on nationally significant infrastructure cases				
Notes	Established 1908. Integrated with IPC 2012. CE remuneration is 12/13 salary (part-time).				
Statistics					
Chair		Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	643
Chief Executive / Secretary	Sir Michael Pitt	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	80,000-85,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 54,463,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 48,872,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair			0	0	0
Members	3 Ministerial	Paid	1	2	0

Dept	Department for Communities and Local Government				
Name	Queen Elizabeth II Conference Centre				
Type	Executive Agency				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	Broad Sanctuary, Westminster, SW1P 3EE				
Phone	0207 798 4000	Email	info@qeicc.co.uk		
Website	http://www.qeicc.co.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To provide conferencing and events services and to return an annual dividend to government.				
Notes	Mark Taylor, the current CE, took over Accounting Officer responsibilities in April 2013; CE remuneration shows the 12/13 salary for the previous CE, Ernest Vincent.				
Statistics					
Chair		Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	42
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mark Taylor	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	85,000-90,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 6,352,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2012	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair			0	0	0
Members	2 Ministerial	Paid	1	1	0

Department for Communities and Local Government

Dept	Department for Communities and Local Government				
Name	Valuation Tribunal for England				
Type	Tribunal NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB		
Address	Second Floor, Black Lion House, 45 Whitechapel Road, London, E1 1DU				
Phone	020 7426 3900	Email	president@vts.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.valuationtribunal.gov.uk/WhoWeAre/Valuation_Tribunal_for_England.aspx				
Description/ Terms of reference	To determine appeals concerning business rates and council tax (valuation, liability and reduction schemes).				
Notes	Established 2009 by the Local Government and Public Involvement in Health Act 2007. Annual report and financial information contained in VTS Report.				
Statistics					
Chair	PRESIDENT - Professor Graham Zellick QC CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ 69,000	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary		CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman		Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2010/11	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	1 Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0

Dept	Department for Communities and Local Government				
Name	Valuation Tribunal Service				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB		
Address	Second Floor, Black Lion House, 45 Whitechapel Road, London, E1 1DU				
Phone	020 7426 3900	Email	tony.masella@vts.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.valuationtribunal.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To provide staff, accommodation and other support (including general advice about procedure in relation to proceedings before tribunals) to the Valuation Tribunal for England.				
Notes	Established on 1 April 2004 under the Local Government Act 2003.				
Statistics					
Chair	Anne Galbraith CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ 57,408	Staff employed (FTE)	91
Chief Executive / Secretary	Tony Masella	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 89,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 8,900,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 8,435,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010/11	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	7 Ministerial	Paid	5	2	0

Department for Communities and Local Government

Dept	Department for Communities and Local Government				
Name	West Northamptonshire Development Corporation				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB		
Address	PO Box 355, Franklins Gardens, Northampton, NN5 5WU				
Phone	01604 586 600	Email	Info@wndc.org.uk		
Website	http://www.wndc.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To promote and deliver sustainable regeneration and growth of West Northamptonshire, within the context of the national policies set out in the Sustainable Communities Plan, and the strategies for the wider Milton Keynes South Midlands Growth Area.				
Notes	Following the Arm's Length Bodies Review, this body will be abolished at 31 March 2014 and its functions devolved to local government (local authority led delivery body)				
Statistics					
Chair	John Markham	Chair's Remuneration	£ 47,332	Staff employed (FTE)	28
Chief Executive / Secretary	Peter Mawson	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 137,256	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 13,226,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 13,641,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	8 Ministerial	Paid	5	3	0

Department for Culture, Media and Sport

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	Advisory Council on Libraries				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB		
Address	Secretary to the ACL, Libraries & Archives Team, DCMS, 2-4 Cockspur Street, London, SW1Y 5DH				
Phone		Email			
Website	https://www.gov.uk/government/policies/supporting-the-library-services-provided-by-local-authorities				
Description/ Terms of reference	To advise the Secretary of State upon matters connected with the provision or use of library facilities under the Public Libraries and Museums Act 1964.				
Notes	Established 1964. Now defunct and to be abolished.				
Statistics					
Chair		Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary		CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review		Annual report		OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair			0	0	0
Members			0	0	0

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	Arts Council England				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	14 Great Peter Street, London, SW1P 3NQ				
Phone	0845 300 6200	Email	chiefexecutive@artscouncil.org.uk		
Website	http://www.artscouncil.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The national funding body for the arts, museums and libraries in England. It is responsible for developing and improving the knowledge, understanding and practise of the arts and to increase the accessibility of the arts to the public through the distribution of exchequer money from central government and revenue from the National Lottery.				
Notes	Established 1946.				
Statistics					
Chair	Sir Peter Bazalgette	Chair's Remuneration	£ 40,000	Staff employed (FTE)	531
Chief Executive / Secretary	Alan Davey	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 187,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 469,968,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 792,827,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	13 Ministerial, 1 non ministerial	5 Paid	9	5	0

Department for Culture, Media and Sport

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	British Film Institute				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	21 Stephen Street, London W1T 1LN				
Phone	020 7255 1444	Email			
Website	http://www.bfi.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The BFI is the lead organisation for film in the UK. It uses Lottery funds to support film production, distribution, education and audience development. Since 1933 it has cared for the BFI National Archive, and celebrated the best of British and international filmmaking through festivals, film restoration, DVD releases and cinema programming.				
Notes	Became an NDPB on 1 April 2011.				
Statistics					
Chair	Greg Dyke	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	444
Chief Executive / Secretary	Amanda Nevill	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	135,000-140,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 27,902,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 99,981,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	12 Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	9	3	0

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	British Library				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	96 Euston Road, London NW1 2DB				
Phone	0870 444 1500	Email	Customer-Services@bl.uk		
Website	http://www.bl.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The National Library of the UK. The British Library Board is responsible for managing the library as a national centre for reference, study, bibliographical and information services, in relation to both scientific and technological matters and the humanities.				
Notes	Established 1973.				
Statistics					
Chair	Baroness Blackstone	Chair's Remuneration	£ 35,180	Staff employed (FTE)	1568
Chief Executive / Secretary	Roly Keating	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	140,000-145,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 103,868,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 149,000,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	11 Ministerial, 1 Non-Ministerial	11 Paid	8	4	0

Department for Culture, Media and Sport

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	British Museum				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Great Russell Street, London, WC1B 3DG				
Phone	020 7323 8000	Email	information@britishmuseum.org		
Website	http://www.britishmuseum.org/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Museum holds for the benefit of humanity a collection representative of world cultures that is housed in safety, conserved, curated, researched and exhibited.				
Notes	Established 1753.				
Statistics					
Chair	Niall Fitzgerald KBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	1033
Chief Executive / Secretary	Neil MacGregor OM	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	180,000-185,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 45,378,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 115,370,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	17 Ministerial, 5 non-Ministerial	22 Unpaid	16	6	0

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	English Heritage				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	1 Waterhouse Square, 138-142 Holborn, London, EC1N 2ST				
Phone	0870 333 1181	Email	customers@english-heritage.org.uk		
Website	http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To promote the preservation of ancient monuments, historic buildings and conservation areas and to promote public understanding and enjoyment of the historic environment.				
Notes	Established 1984.				
Statistics					
Chair	Baroness Kay Andrews	Chair's Remuneration	£ 46,000	Staff employed (FTE)	1846
Chief Executive / Secretary	Simon Thurley	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 161,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 101,437,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 158,241,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	11 Ministerial	Paid	8	3	0

Department for Culture, Media and Sport

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	Equality and Human Rights Commission				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain and substantially reform		
Address	2nd Floor Arndale House, The Arndale Centre, Manchester M4 3AQ				
Phone	0161 829 8100	Email	chair@equalityhumanrights.com		
Website	http://www.equalityhumanrights.com/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To promote equality and tackle discrimination in relation to the characteristics protected under the Equality Act 2010; promote good relations between groups; and provide institutional support for human rights across Great Britain.				
Notes	Established 2007.				
Statistics					
Chair	Baroness Onora O'Neill	Chair's Remuneration	£ 50,000	Staff employed (FTE)	204
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mark Hammond	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 130,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 30,981,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 24,773,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	9 Ministerial	Paid	2	7	0

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	Gambling Commission				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Merge		
Address	Victoria Square House, Victoria House, Birmingham B2 4BP				
Phone	0121 230 6666	Email	info@gamblingcommission.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.gamblingcommission.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Independent regulator for all commercial gambling in Great Britain (except the National Lottery and spread betting). Its core objectives as a regulator are to keep crime out of gambling, to ensure that gambling is conducted fairly and openly and to protect children and other vulnerable people. The Commission is also responsible for issuing codes of practice to the industry, industry guidance to local authorities and advising the Secretary of State on issues related to gambling.				
Notes	The Gambling Commission was set up on the 1st October 2005 under the provisions of the Gambling Act 2005, which was fully implemented on 1st September 2007. It took over the role previously held by the Gaming Board of Great Britain.				
Statistics					
Chair	Philip Graf	Chair's Remuneration	£ 66,000	Staff employed (FTE)	211
Chief Executive / Secretary	Jenny Williams	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	180,000-185,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 12,800,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	10 Ministerial	Paid	7	3	0

Department for Culture, Media and Sport

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	Geffrye Museum				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	136 Kingsland Road, London E2 8EA				
Phone	020 7739 9893	Email	info@geffrye-museum.org.uk		
Website	http://www.geffrye-museum.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To encourage people to learn from and enjoy the Museum's collections, buildings and gardens, to promote the study of English homes and gardens.				
Notes	Established 1914.				
Statistics					
Chair	Penny Egan	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	51
Chief Executive / Secretary	David Dewing	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 65,223	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 1,645,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 2,511,736	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	0	1	0
Members	1 Ministerial, 7 non Ministerial	8 Unpaid	6	2	0

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	Horniman Public Museum and Public Park Trust				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	100 London Road, Forest Hill, London SE23 3PQ				
Phone	020 8699 1872	Email	enquiry@horniman.ac.uk		
Website	http://www.horniman.ac.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The principal activity of the Trust is the provision of a public, educational Museum and Gardens. Its aim is to use its worldwide collections and the gardens to encourage a wider appreciation of the world, its peoples and their cultures, and its environments.				
Notes	Established 1901.				
Statistics					
Chair	Timothy Hornsby CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	115
Chief Executive / Secretary	Janet Vitmayer CBE	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	115,000-120,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 4,199,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 5,917,033	Audit arrangements	Kingston Smith LLP
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	2 ministerial, 7 non ministerial	Unpaid	5	4	0

Department for Culture, Media and Sport

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	Horserace Betting Levy Appeal Tribunal				
Type	Tribunal NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	c/o Tavistock House South, Tavistock Square, London WC1H 9LS				
Phone	020 7383 7111	Email	alm@lockharts.co.uk		
Website					
Description/ Terms of reference	To hear appeals from bookmakers regarding the amount of levy payable to the Horserace Betting Levy Board.				
Notes	Established 1963. The Tribunal has not had a hearing since the 1980s. For this reason, the Chair and members have not in fact received payment though they are paid positions.				
Statistics					
Chair	Mr Thomas Brudenell QC	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary		CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review		Annual report		OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	2 Ministerial	Paid	1	1	0

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	Horserace Betting Levy Board				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Parnell House, 25 Wilton Road, London. SW1V 1LW				
Phone	020 7333 0043	Email	enquiries@hblb.org.uk		
Website	http://www.hblb.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To assess and collect from bookmakers a statutory levy from the horseracing business of bookmakers and the Tote successor company, which it then distributes for the improvement of horseracing and breeds of horses and for the advancement of veterinary science and education.				
Notes	Established 1961. Douglas Erskine-Crum, who was Chief Executive as at 31st March 2013, left the Levy Board on 7th April 2013 and was succeeded by Alan Delmonte with effect from 8th April 2013.				
Statistics					
Chair	Paul Lee	Chair's Remuneration	£ 63,020	Staff employed (FTE)	14
Chief Executive / Secretary	Alan Delmonte	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 147,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 66,300,000	Audit arrangements	External audit: NAO. Internal audit: Mazars LLP
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	2 Ministerial 4 non-Ministerial	2 paid, 4 unpaid	6	0	0

Department for Culture, Media and Sport

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	Imperial War Museum				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Lambeth Road, London SE1 6HZ				
Phone	020 7416 5000	Email	mail@iwm.org.uk		
Website	http://www.iwm.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Imperial War Museum is a global authority on conflict and its impact, from the First World War to the present day, in Britain, its former Empire and Commonwealth.				
Notes	Established 1917.				
Statistics					
Chair	Sir Francis Richards KCMG CVO DL	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	572
Chief Executive / Secretary	Diane Lees	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	140,590-145,590	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 31,186,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 46,821,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	13 Ministerial, 7 non-Ministerial	20 Unpaid	18	2	0

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	Museums, Libraries and Archives Council				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB		
Address	ALB Team, 4th Floor, 100 Parliament Street, London SW1A 2BQ				
Phone		Email	ALBTeam@Culture.gsi.gov.uk		
Website					
Description/ Terms of reference	Formerly the lead strategic agency for museums, libraries and archives.				
Notes	Entered liquidation in June 2012. Body abolished and functions transferred to the Arts Council for England.				
Statistics					
Chair		Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary		CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	
Ombudsman		Public meetings		Register of interests	
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review		Annual report		OCPA regulated	
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair			0	0	0
Members			0	0	0

Department for Culture, Media and Sport

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	National Gallery				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Trafalgar Square, London, WC2N 5DN				
Phone	020 7747 2885	Email	information@ng-london.org.uk		
Website	http://www.nationalgallery.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To care for the national collection of western European paintings from the 13th to the 20th century, to enhance it for future generations, primarily by acquisition, and to study it, while encouraging access to the pictures for the education and enjoyment of the widest possible public now and in the future.				
Notes	Established 1824.				
Statistics					
Chair	Mark Getty	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	407
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr Nicholas Penny	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 142,800	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 26,320,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 31,495,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	12 Ministerial; 1 non-Ministerial	13 unpaid	8	5	0

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	National Heritage Memorial Fund/Heritage Lottery Fund				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	7 Holbein Place, London, SW1W 8NR				
Phone	020 7591 6000	Email	enquire@hlf.org.uk		
Website	http://www.hlf.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	An organisation that makes grants to heritage from both Government and Lottery funding.				
Notes	Established 1980.				
Statistics					
Chair	Dame Jenny Abramsky	Chair's Remuneration	40,000 - 45,000	Staff employed (FTE)	239
Chief Executive / Secretary	Ms Carole Souter	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	130,000-135,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 5,000,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 386,800,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	14 Ministerial	Paid	6	8	0

Department for Culture, Media and Sport

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	National Lottery Commission				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Merge with the Gambling Commission, as previously announced.		
Address	4th Floor, Victoria Square House, Victoria Square, Birmingham B2 4BP				
Phone	01212 306 750	Email	info@natlotcomm.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.natlotcomm.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Responsible for the granting, varying and enforcing of licences to run the National Lottery. The Commission's duties are to ensure that the National Lottery is run with all due propriety, that players' interests are protected, and, subject to these, to maximise the money raised for good causes.				
Notes	Established 1999.				
Statistics					
Chair	Dr Anne Wright CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ 60,255	Staff employed (FTE)	34
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mark Harris	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	195,000-200,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 1,958,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 2,798,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	6 Ministerial	Paid	3	3	0

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	National Museums Liverpool				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	World Museum, William Brown Street, Liverpool L3 8EN				
Phone	0151 207 0001	Email			
Website	http://www.liverpoolmuseums.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	National Museums Liverpool aims to use its collections and other assets to provide the widest possible educational benefit and to promote the public enjoyment and understanding of art, history and science.				
Notes	Established 1986. Expenditure is provisional.				
Statistics					
Chair	Professor Phil Redmond CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	521
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr David Fleming OBE	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	105,000-130,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 22,061,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 29,076,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	14 Ministerial	Unpaid	9	5	0

Department for Culture, Media and Sport

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	National Portrait Gallery				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	2 St. Martin's Place, London, WC2H 0HE				
Phone	020 7306 0055	Email	archiveenquiry@npg.org.uk		
Website	http://www.npg.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To promote, through the medium of portraits, the appreciation and understanding of the men and women who have made and are making British history and culture; and to promote the appreciation and understanding of portraiture in all media.				
Notes	Established 1856.				
Statistics					
Chair	Sir William Proby	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	247
Chief Executive / Secretary	Sandy Nairne	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	110,240-115,240	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 7,277,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 18,212,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	15 Ministerial	Unpaid	9	6	0

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	Natural History Museum				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Cromwell Road, South Kensington, London SW7 5BD				
Phone	020 7942 5000	Email	www.nhm.ac.uk/about-us/contact-enquiries/forms/		
Website	http://www.nhm.ac.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Natural History Museum maintains and develops its collections and uses them to promote the discovery, understanding, responsible use and enjoyment of the natural world.				
Notes	Established 1753.				
Statistics					
Chair	Oliver Stocken	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	822
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr Michael Dixon	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	201,700-211,700	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 45,760,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 82,179,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	11 Ministerial	Unpaid	9	2	0

Department for Culture, Media and Sport

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	Olympic Delivery Authority				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	One Churchill Place, Canary Wharf, London E14 5LN				
Phone	020 3 2012 000	Email	oda.enquiries@london2012.com		
Website	https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/olympic-delivery-authority				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Olympic Delivery Authority (ODA) is the public body responsible for developing and building the new venues and infrastructure for the 2012 Games.				
Notes	Body to be wound up post the London 2012 games, by 31 March 2014.				
Statistics					
Chair	Sir John Armit	Chair's Remuneration	£ 161,000	Staff employed (FTE)	67
Chief Executive / Secretary	Geraldine Murphy	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 190,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 42,320,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 626,523,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	7 Ministerial	Paid	6	1	0

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	Olympic Lottery Distributor				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	ALB Team, 4th Floor, 100 Parliament Street, London SW1A 2BQ				
Phone		Email	ALBTeam@Culture.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.olympiclotterydistributor.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Olympic Lottery Distributor's role was to ensure proper, timely and effective distribution of Lottery money to fund the provision of any facility, function or service it considered necessary or expedient for the delivery of the 2012 Olympic and Paralympic Games.				
Notes	Established 2005. Body wound up 1 April 2013.				
Statistics					
Chair		Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary		CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	
Ombudsman		Public meetings		Register of interests	
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review		Annual report		OCPA regulated	
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair			0	0	0
Members			0	0	0

Department for Culture, Media and Sport

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	Public Lending Right				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB		
Address	Richard House, Sorbonne Close, Stockton-on-Tees, TS17 6DA				
Phone	01642 604 699	Email	jim.parker@plr.uk.com		
Website	http://www.plr.uk.com/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Registrar and his staff administer the Public Lending Right Scheme which compensates authors for the free loan of their books by public libraries.				
Notes	The roles of Chair and Chief executive are combined and held by Dr James Parker.				
Statistics					
Chair	Dr James Parker OBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ 54,819	Staff employed (FTE)	9
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr James Parker OBE	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 66,736	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 7,084,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 7,084,085	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members			0	0	0

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	Reviewing Committee on the Export of Works of Art				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Arts Council England, 14 Great Peter Street, London SW1P 3NQ				
Phone	020 7973 5259	Email	peter.rowlands@artscouncil.org.uk		
Website	http://www.artscouncil.org.uk/what-we-do/supporting-museums/cultural-property/export-controls/reviewing-committee/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To advise on the principles which should govern the control of export of objects of cultural interest under the Export Control system generally; to advise the Secretary of State on all cases where refusal of an export licence for an object of cultural interest is suggested on the grounds of national importance; to advise in cases where a special Exchequer grant is needed towards the purchase of an object that would otherwise be exported.				
Notes	Established 1952. The Reviewing Committee on the Export of Works of Art receives no direct government funding. Its costs are met out of the grant given by the Department for Culture, Media and Sport to the Arts Council for England.				
Statistics					
Chair	Lord Inglewood	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	2
Chief Executive / Secretary	Peter Rowlands (Secretary)	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2013	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	7 Ministerial	Unpaid	6	1	0

Department for Culture, Media and Sport

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	Royal Armouries				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Armouries Drive, Leeds, Yorkshire LS10 1LT				
Phone	0113 220 1999	Email	enquiries@armouries.org.uk		
Website	http://www.royalarmouries.org				
Description/ Terms of reference	Maintaining and exhibiting a national collection of arms, armour, and associated objects, and maintaining a record relating to arms and armour and to the Tower of London.				
Notes	Established 1660. Interim Chief Executive at 31 March 2013 was Chris Walker. New Director General Edward Impey takes up post 17/10/13				
Statistics					
Chair	Wesley Paul	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	145
Chief Executive / Secretary	Edward Impey	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 115,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 8,773,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 10,671,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	6 Ministerial	Unpaid	6	0	0

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	Royal Museums Greenwich				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Greenwich, London SE10 9NF				
Phone	020 8858 4422	Email	comments@nmm.ac.uk		
Website	http://www1.rmg.co.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Museum works to illustrate for everyone the importance of the sea, ships, time and the stars, and their relationship with people.				
Notes					
Statistics					
Chair	The Rt Hon The Lord Sterling of Plaistow GCVO, CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	478
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr Kevin Fewster AM, FRSA	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	132,000-142,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 16,848,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 28,840,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	7 Ministerial	Unpaid	5	2	0

Department for Culture, Media and Sport

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	Royal Parks				
Type	Executive Agency				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	The Old Police House, Hyde Park, London, W2 2UH				
Phone	0300 061 2000	Email	hq@royalparcs.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.royalparcs.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Royal Parks is responsible for managing and preserving over 5,000 acres of historic parkland across London, including valuable conservation areas and important habitats for wildlife. The Royal Parks are: Bushy Park, The Green Park, Greenwich Park, Hyde Park, Kensington Gardens, The Regent's Park & Primrose Hill, Richmond Park, and St James's Park. TRP is also responsible for a number of other spaces in London, including Brompton Cemetery, Victoria Tower Gardens, the gardens of 10, 11 and 12 Downing Street, and Grosvenor Square Gardens.				
Notes	Established 1993 as an Executive Agency. Appointments made by Mayor of London's office.				
Statistics					
Chair	The Honourable Apurv Bagri	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	110
Chief Executive / Secretary	Linda Lennon	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	80,000-85,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 14,411,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 38,123,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair			0	0	0
Members			0	0	0

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	Science Museum Group				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Exhibition Road, South Kensington, London SW7 2DD				
Phone	0870 870 4771	Email	info@sciencemuseum.ac.uk		
Website	http://www.sciencemuseum.org.uk/about_us/smg.aspx				
Description/ Terms of reference	To care for, preserve and add to the objects in the collections, to ensure that objects are exhibited to the public and to promote the public's enjoyment and understanding of science and technology.				
Notes	The National Museum of Science and Industry and the Museum of Science and Industry Manchester merged to form the Science Museum Group on 1 February 2012. From 2013-14 we have taken over the statutory functions of the Railway Heritage Committee.				
Statistics					
Chair	Dr Douglas Gurr	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	833
Chief Executive / Secretary	Ian Blatchford	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	145,000-150,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 43,660,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 88,948,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	14 Ministerial	Unpaid	8	6	0

Department for Culture, Media and Sport

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	Sir John Soane's Museum				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	13 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC2A 3BP				
Phone	020 7405 2107	Email	cjlucky@soane.org.uk		
Website	http://www.soane.org/				
Description/ Terms of reference	This is the House, Museum and Collections of the architect Sir John Soane, who died in 1837. The Collections comprise works of art, paintings, books, manuscripts and architectural models and drawings.				
Notes	Established 1837.				
Statistics					
Chair	Guy Elliott	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	44
Chief Executive / Secretary	Helen Dorey	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 58,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 1,111,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 2,372,109	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	0	1	0
Members	11 Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	6	5	0

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	Sport England				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain and substantially reform		
Address	3rd Floor, Victoria House, Bloomsbury Square, London WC1B 4SE				
Phone	020 7273 1551	Email	Info@sportengland.org		
Website	http://www.sportengland.org/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Creating a sporting habit for life.				
Notes	Established 1997. Sport England was to be merged under the Public Bodies reform programme - now to be retained.				
Statistics					
Chair	Nick Bitel	Chair's Remuneration	£ 40,000	Staff employed (FTE)	95
Chief Executive / Secretary	Jennie Price	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	145,000-150,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 99,836,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 139,921,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Non-Ministerial	Paid	7	3	0

Department for Culture, Media and Sport

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	Sports Grounds Safety Authority				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB		
Address	3rd Floor, East Wing, Fleetbank House, 2-6 Salisbury Square, London EC4Y 8JX				
Phone	020 7930 6693	Email	info@sgsamail.org.uk		
Website	http://www.safetyatsportsgrounds.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To create the conditions for safe and enjoyable experiences for spectators at all sports grounds, not only in England and Wales, but around the world and to provide trusted advice and guidance, and use our experience and commitment to drive continuous improvement.				
Notes	The Government included the SGSA as a body listed in Schedule 1 of the Public Bodies Act 2011, with the intention that its expertise and functions would be transferred to another body if an appropriate home could be found. The Government initially planned for this to take place by April 2013, but as yet no decisions have been made and Government continues to explore the options for the future of the SGSA's important functions and expertise. CE remuneration is 12/13 salary.				
Statistics					
Chair	Paul Darling QC	Chair's Remuneration	£ 18,130	Staff employed (FTE)	13
Chief Executive / Secretary	Ruth Shaw	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 65,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 1,126,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 1,087,793	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	5 Ministerial	Paid	4	1	0

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	Tate				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Millbank, London, SW1P 4RG				
Phone	020 7887 8888	Email	info@tate.org.uk		
Website	http://www.tate.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To increase the public's understanding and enjoyment of British art from the 16th century to the present day and of international modern and contemporary art.				
Notes	Established 1897.				
Statistics					
Chair	Lord Browne of Madingley	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	1228
Chief Executive / Secretary	Sir Nicholas Serota	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	160,000-165,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 34,912,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 103,782,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	13 Ministerial, 1 non-Ministerial	14 Unpaid	6	8	0

Department for Culture, Media and Sport

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	Theatres Trust, The				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB		
Address	22 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0QL				
Phone	020 7836 8591	Email	info@theatrestrust.org.uk		
Website	http://www.theatrestrust.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Trust was established to promote the protection of theatres for the benefit of the nation. It is also a statutory consultee in the Planning system. Its remit covers England, Scotland and Wales.				
Notes	Established 1976 by The Theatres Trust Act. Government funding is through English Heritage.				
Statistics					
Chair	Rob Dickins CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	7
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mhora Samuel	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	60,000-70,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO and SPSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 45,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 749,481	Audit arrangements	Saffery Champness
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	11 Ministerial	Unpaid	7	4	0

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	Treasure Valuation Committee				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Great Russell Street, London WC1B 3DG				
Phone	020 7323 8611	Email	IRichardson@britishmuseum.org		
Website	http://finds.org.uk/treasure				
Description/ Terms of reference	To recommend to the Secretary of State valuations for the items brought before it and to provide advice to the Secretary of State in cases where there is grounds for dispute (Treasure Act 1996 Code of Practice, para. 65-85).				
Notes	The Department for Culture, Media and Sport provides £107,000 funding to The British Museum Great Court Ltd for the administration of the Treasure Act 1996 including servicing the Treasure Valuation Committee.				
Statistics					
Chair	Professor Lord Renfrew of Kaimsthorn	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	2
Chief Executive / Secretary	Ian Richardson (Secretary)	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2011-12.	Annual report	2010-11	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	7 Ministerial	Unpaid	5	1	1

Department for Culture, Media and Sport

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	UK Anti Doping				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Fleetbank House, 2-6 Salisbury Square, London EC4Y 8AE				
Phone	020 7766 7350	Email	ukad@ukad.org.uk		
Website	http://www.ukad.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The UK's National Anti-Doping Organisation, as defined in the World Anti-Doping Code. UK Anti-Doping protects the right of athletes to compete in doping-free sport.				
Notes					
Statistics					
Chair	David Kenworthy QPM DL	Chair's Remuneration	30,000- 35,000	Staff employed (FTE)	46
Chief Executive / Secretary	Andy Parkinson	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	95,000-105,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 6,498,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 7,913,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	6 Ministerial	4 Paid	5	1	0

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	United Kingdom Sports Council				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain and substantially reform		
Address	40 Bernard Street, London, WC1N 1ST				
Phone	020 7211 5100	Email	info@uksport.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.uksport.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	UK Sport is responsible for working in partnership with the home country sports councils and other agencies to lead the UK to world class success in Olympic and Paralympic sports and secure hosting sporting events in the UK.				
Notes	Established 1996. UKSC was to be merged under the Public Bodies reform programme - now to be retained. Rod Carr appointed as Chair from 22 April 2013; previously Baroness Sue Campbell.				
Statistics					
Chair	Rod Carr CBE	Chair's Remuneration	35,000 - 40,000	Staff employed (FTE)	101
Chief Executive / Secretary	Liz Nicholl OBE	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	140,000-150,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 65,966,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 65,355,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	4 Ministerial, 5 non-Ministerial	9 Paid	7	2	0

Department for Culture, Media and Sport

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	Victoria and Albert Museum				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Cromwell Road, South Kensington, London SW7 2RL				
Phone	020 7942 2000	Email	vanda@vam.ac.uk		
Website	http://www.vam.ac.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	As the world's leading museum of art and design, the V&A enriches people's lives by promoting the practice of design and increasing knowledge, understanding and enjoyment of the designed world.				
Notes	Established 1857.				
Statistics					
Chair	Sir Paul Ruddock	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	634
Chief Executive / Secretary	Martin Roth	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	140,000-145,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 48,205,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 81,330,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	15 Ministerial, 1 non-Ministerial	16 unpaid	12	4	0

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	Visit Britain				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Sanctuary Buildings, 20 Great Smith Street, London SW1P 3BT				
Phone	020 7578 1000	Email	industry.relations@visitbritain.org		
Website	http://www.visitbritain.org				
Description/ Terms of reference	VisitBritain is the national tourism agency responsible for marketing Britain worldwide and developing Britain's visitor economy. Working with partners in the UK and Overseas to ensure Britain is marketed in an inspirational and relevant way around the world.				
Notes	The British Tourist Authority was established under the Development of Tourism Act 1969 and trades as VisitBritain (VB) and VisitEngland (VE): VB and VE expenditure and activities are reported separately in this document.				
Statistics					
Chair	Christopher Rodrigues CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ 49,090	Staff employed (FTE)	184
Chief Executive / Secretary	Sandie Dawe MBE	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	190,000-205,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 37,492,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 58,947,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	5 Ministerial	Paid	3	2	0

Department for Culture, Media and Sport

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	Visit England				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Sanctuary Buildings, 20 Great Smith Street, London SW1P 3BT.				
Phone	020 7578 1400	Email			
Website	http://www.visitengland.com/				
Description/ Terms of reference	VisitEngland is the national tourist board for England. Responsible for marketing England to domestic and established overseas markets and for improving England's tourism product				
Notes	The English Tourist Board, now known as VisitEngland was created by the Development of Tourism Act, 1969. The Board's expenses and work of the VisitEngland Executive team is funded via the British Tourist Authority trading as VisitEngland.				
Statistics					
Chair	Penelope Viscountess Cobham	Chair's Remuneration	£ 33,840	Staff employed (FTE)	59
Chief Executive / Secretary	James Berresford	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	165,000-180,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 11,180,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 22,412,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	5 Ministerial	Paid	3	2	0

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	Wallace Collection				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Hertford House, Manchester Square, London, W1U 3BN				
Phone	020 7563 9500	Email	admin@wallacecollection.org		
Website	http://www.wallacecollection.org/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To maintain and display the collection bequeathed to the nation by Lady Wallace.				
Notes	Established 1900.				
Statistics					
Chair	Sir John Ritblat	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	94
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr. Christoph Vogtherr	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	90,000-112,500	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 2,946,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 2,946,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	7 Ministerial	Unpaid	4	3	0

Dept	Department for Education				
Name	Children and Family Court Advisory and Support Service				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Under consideration		
Address	6th Floor, Sanctuary Buildings, Great Smith Street, London, SW1P 3BT				
Phone	0844 353 3350	Email	webenquiries@cafecass.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.cafcass.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Cafcass looks after the interests of children involved in family court proceedings. They work with children and their families, and advise the courts on the best interests of individual children.				
Notes	Established 2001.				
Statistics					
Chair	Baroness Claire Tyler of Enfield	Chair's Remuneration	£ 44,000	Staff employed (FTE)	1667
Chief Executive / Secretary	Anthony Douglas, CBE	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 185,143	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 126,232,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 126,042,426	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2013	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	11 Non-Ministerial	Paid	7	4	0

Dept	Department for Education				
Name	Education Funding Agency				
Type	Executive Agency				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	Earlston Park, 53-55 Butts Road, Earlston Park, Coventry CV1 3BH				
Phone	0370 000 2288	Email	enquiries.EFA@education.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.education.gov.uk/aboutdfe/executiveagencies/efa				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Education Funding Agency is an executive agency of the Department for Education, responsible for the funding of education and training for children and young people between the ages of 3 and 19, and up to age 25 in the case of high needs students. The EFA funds academy trusts and a range of post 16 providers directly and also allocates funding to local authorities for them to fund maintained schools. In the case of academy trusts, the EFA has additional regulatory functions, eg on matters such as complaints. The EFA is also responsible for a range of building and maintenance programmes for schools, academies, free schools and sixth-form colleges.				
Notes	Established April 2012. The first annual report for the 2012-13 financial year will be published in December 2013. The figures in this table for funding and expenditure cover grant and contractual payments by the EFA for financial year 2012-13. When the EFA's annual report is published, it will include consolidated accounts which incorporate expenditure by academy trusts. Gross expenditure in the accounts will therefore include what academies spent in 2012-13 rather than the grants paid to them. The Register of Interests entry relates to the Advisory Group of the EFA, a group whose members have been invited by the CE to advise him and his senior team on how the EFA works with, supports and regulates schools, colleges and other providers. Members are not appointed by the Secretary of State and do not advise ministers. The Board does not have a fiduciary or other responsibility for the performance of the EFA and a register of interests is not maintained for them. The CE, as a Board member of DfE, makes an annual declaration in relation to any interests he might have.				
Statistics					
Chair		Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	680
Chief Executive / Secretary	Peter Lauener	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ 51,454,795,974	Total gross expenditure	£ 51,430,589,843	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair			0	0	0
Members			0	0	0

Department for Education

Dept	Department for Education				
Name	National College for Teaching and Leadership				
Type	Executive Agency				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	Sanctuary Building, Great Smith Street, London SW1P 3BT				
Phone	0845 609 0009	Email	college.enquiries@bt.com		
Website	http://www.education.gov.uk/nationalcollege/index.htm				
Description/ Terms of reference	The new agency will focus on developing a school-led system, promoting high quality teaching and leadership, and leading on delivering school workforce reforms. Its remit includes teacher training, continuous professional development, leadership development, and supporting school improvement to address underperformance in the education system.				
Notes	Figures are aggregated from the previously separate Teaching Agency and National College for School Leadership, which were merged at the end of 2012-13 to form the National College for Teaching and Leadership and based on 2012-13 net and gross operating costs. Charlie Taylor became CE in September 2012; remuneration shown is full year salary.				
Statistics					
Chair		Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	442
Chief Executive / Secretary	Charlie Taylor	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	125,000-130,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 568,293,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 572,348,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair			0	0	0
Members			0	0	0

Dept	Department for Education				
Name	Office of the Children's Commissioner, The				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	33 Greycoat Street, London, SW1P 2QF				
Phone	020 7783 8330	Email	info.request@childrenscommissioner.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.childrenscommissioner.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Office of the Children's Commissioner promotes and protects children's rights under the United Nations Convention on the Rights of the Child (UNCRC) ratified by the UK in 1991. The focus is especially on both policy and practice where children's rights are ignored or violated; concentrating on the vulnerable, marginalised, and those unable to speak for themselves.				
Notes					
Statistics					
Chair	Dr Maggie Atkinson	Chair's Remuneration	£ 140,000	Staff employed (FTE)	26
Chief Executive / Secretary	Sue Berelowitz	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 97,375	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 2,560,399	Total gross expenditure	£ 2,201,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2012	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members			0	0	0

Dept	Department for Education				
Name	School Teachers' Review Body				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	6th Floor, Victoria House, Southampton Row, London, WC1B 4AD				
Phone	020 7271 0474	Email	rupesh.vekaria@bis.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.ome.uk.com/School_Teachers_Review_Body.aspx				
Description/ Terms of reference	The School Teachers' Review Body was established to report to the Prime Minister and to the Secretary of State for Education on the statutory pay and conditions of school teachers in England and Wales. Its recommendations cover the duties and working time of school teachers, as well as their remuneration.				
Notes	Established 1991.				
Statistics					
Chair	Dame Patricia Hodgson DBE - Chair	Chair's Remuneration	350 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Gillian Barton	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review		Annual report	2013	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	6 Ministerial	Paid	2	4	0

Dept	Department for Education				
Name	Social Mobility and Child Poverty Commission				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	Sanctuary Buildings, 20 Great Smith Street, London, SW1P 3BT				
Phone		Email	contact@smcpccommission.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	https://www.gov.uk/smcpc/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Social Mobility and Child Poverty (SMCP) Commission monitors the progress of government and others in improving social mobility and reducing child poverty in the United Kingdom.				
Notes	Established 2012. First Annual Report due autumn 2013.				
Statistics					
Chair	Rt Hon Alan Milburn	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	6
Chief Executive / Secretary		CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 209,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 175,805	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report		OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	8 Ministerial	Unpaid	5	3	0

Department for Education

Dept	Department for Education				
Name	Standards and Testing Agency				
Type	Executive Agency				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	Earlsdon Park, 53-55 Butts Road, Earlsdon Park, Coventry CV1 3BH				
Phone	0370 000 2288	Email	assessments@education.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.education.gov.uk/aboutdfe/executiveagencies/b00198511/sta				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Standards and Testing Agency (STA), an executive agency of the Department for Education, is now responsible for the development and delivery of all statutory assessments from early years to the end of Key Stage 3.				
Notes	Established 2011. CE remuneration is 12/13 salary.				
Statistics					
Chair		Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	88
Chief Executive / Secretary	Ian Todd	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	105,000-110,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 38,724,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 40,542,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair			0	0	0
Members			0	0	0

Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	Advisory Committee on Pesticides				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB		
Address	Secretariat: Chemicals Regulation Directorate, Health & Safety Executive, Mallard House, Kings Pool, 3 Peasholme Green, York YO1 7PX				
Phone	01904 455702	Email	acp@hse.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.pesticides.gov.uk/guidance/industries/pesticides/advisory-groups/acp				
Description/ Terms of reference	To give advice to Ministers on any matters relating to the control of pests.				
Notes	Established as a statutory advisory committee in 1986. The chair died in 2012 and the post is currently vacant. Payment for Chair/Members is on a fee per meeting basis.				
Statistics					
Chair	Vacant	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	2
Chief Executive / Secretary	Jayne Wilder	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 25,000	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2010	Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	0	0
Members	17 Ministerial	Paid	15	2	0

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	Advisory Committee on Releases to the Environment				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	ACRE Secretariat, Defra, Area 3B, Nobel House, 17 Smith Square, London SW1P 3JR				
Phone	020 7238 2051	Email	acre.secretariat@defra.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.defra.gov.uk/acre/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To advise government on the risks to human health and the environment from the release of genetically modified organisms.				
Notes	Established 1993.				
Statistics					
Chair	Prof. Chris Pollock CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ 3,122	Staff employed (FTE)	1
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr Louise Ball, Defra	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 75,000	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	12 Ministerial	Paid	9	3	0

Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	Agricultural Dwelling House Advisory Committees (x16)				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB		
Address	Area 8E, 9 Millbank, c/o 17, Smith Square, London SW1P 3JR				
Phone	020 7238 6523	Email	Dermot.McInerney@defra.gsi.gov.uk		
Website					
Description/ Terms of reference	To advise on the housing of agricultural workers in tied cottages, in the interests of efficient agriculture.				
Notes	Chairs' appointments are paid on a fee per meeting basis. The Enterprise and Regulatory Reform Act 2013 provides for the abolition of the Agricultural Dwelling House Advisory Committees.				
Statistics					
Chair	Multiple	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	1
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dermot McInerney	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2010	Annual report		OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	14 Ministerial	Paid	11	3	0
Members	178 Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	0	0	178

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	Agricultural Wages Board for England and Wales				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB		
Address	Area 8E, 9 Millbank, c/o 17, Smith Square, London SW1P 3JR				
Phone	020 7238 6523	Email	Dermot.McInerney@defra.gsi.gov.uk		
Website					
Description/ Terms of reference	The Agricultural Wages Board is an independent body with a statutory obligation to fix minimum wages for agricultural workers in England and Wales. It also has discretionary powers to decide other terms, e.g. holiday and sick pay.				
Notes	Established 1948 approximately. Chair's appointment is paid on a fee per meeting basis. The AWB was abolished on 25 June 2013.				
Statistics					
Chair	Derek Evans	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	1
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dermot McInerney	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2010	Annual report		OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	4 Ministerial, 16 Non-Ministerial	4 Paid, 16 Unpaid	17	3	0

Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	Agricultural Wages Committees (x15)				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB		
Address	Area 8E, 9 Millbank, c/o 17, Smith Square, London SW1P 3JR				
Phone	020 7238 6523	Email	Dermot.McInerney@defra.gsi.gov.uk		
Website					
Description/ Terms of reference	The Agricultural Wages Committee's only remaining powers are to issue certificates regarding premium arrangements between employers and learners or apprentices and to re-value farm workers' houses.				
Notes	Chairs' appointments are paid on the basis of a fee for attending AGM. The Enterprise and Regulatory Reform Act 2013 provides for the abolition of the Agricultural Wages Committees.				
Statistics					
Chair	Multiple	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	1
Chief Executive / Secretary		CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2010	Annual report		OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	11 Ministerial	Paid	10	1	0
Members	14 Ministerial, 125 Non-Ministerial	14 paid, 125 unpaid	133	6	0

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	Agriculture and Horticulture Development Board				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	AHDB, Stoneleigh Park, Kenilworth, Warwickshire CV8 2TL				
Phone	024 7669 2051	Email	info@ahdb.org.uk		
Website	http://www.ahdb.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Functions defined in AHDB Order 2008. Funded by agriculture industry through statutory levies with the purpose to improve the competitiveness and sustainability of the industries which fund it.				
Notes	The AHDB was originally 'Under consideration' under the Public Bodies Reform Programme - now to be retained. The figure for the total gross expenditure of £62,610,000 is classified as total operating expenditure in AHDB annual reports and accounts.				
Statistics					
Chair	John Godfrey	Chair's Remuneration	£ 52,000	Staff employed (FTE)	473
Chief Executive / Secretary	Tom Taylor	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 150,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 62,610,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2011	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	9 Ministerial	Paid	8	1	0

Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	Animal Health and Veterinary Laboratories Agency				
Type	Executive Agency				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	Animal Health and Veterinary Laboratories Agency, Corporate Office, New Haw, Addlestone, Surrey, KT15 3NB				
Phone	01932 341111	Email	AHVLA.CorporateCorrespondence@ahvla.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.defra.gov.uk/ahvla-en/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To safeguard animal health and welfare as well as public health, protect the economy and enhance food security through research, surveillance, inspection and disease eradication.				
Notes	Established on 1 April 2011. Chris Hadkiss became CE in January 2013; remuneration shown is full year salary.				
Statistics					
Chair		Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	2250
Chief Executive / Secretary	Chris Hadkiss	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	125,000-130,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 159,910,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 230,498,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Non-Ministerial	Paid	2	0	0

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	Board of Trustees of the Royal Botanic Gardens Kew				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Richmond, Surrey TW9 3AB				
Phone	020 8332 5655	Email	info@kew.org		
Website	http://www.kew.org/about-kew/index.htm				
Description/ Terms of reference	To enable better management of the earth's environment by increasing knowledge and understanding of the plant and fungal kingdoms.				
Notes	Established under the Natural Heritage Act 1983				
Statistics					
Chair	Marcus Agius	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	682
Chief Executive / Secretary	Richard Deverell	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 75,445	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 32,500,000	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2013	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	10 Ministerial; 1 Royal appointment	Unpaid	8	3	0

Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science				
Type	Executive Agency				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	Pakefield Road, Lowestoft, Suffolk, NR33 0HT				
Phone	01502 562 244	Email	CMBOffice@cefas.co.uk		
Website	http://www.cefas.defra.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To make a real difference for society by supporting the long-term prosperity and well-being of industries, communities and individuals that enjoy and depend on the rich natural assets found in our marine and freshwater environments.				
Notes	Established 1997. Cefas do not have a regulatory function but do have Fish Health Inspectors at their Weymouth laboratory. Mike Waldock became CE in July 2012; remuneration shown is full year salary.				
Statistics					
Chair		Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	529
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mike Waldock	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	80,000-85,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 33,143,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 50,114,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2012	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	4 Non-Ministerial	Paid	3	1	0

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	Commission for Rural Communities				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB		
Address	Defra, Rural Communities Policy Unit, Nobel House, Smith's Square, London, SW1P 2AL				
Phone		Email	rural.communities@defra.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.defra.gov.uk/crc/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To promote awareness of the social and economic needs of people who live and work in rural areas. It had three functions: advocate, adviser and watchdog.				
Notes	The CRC was abolished under the Public Bodies Act 2011 and formally ceased to exist from 31 March 2013. The Chief Executive remuneration includes £6,141.45 pay in lieu of notice and a redundancy payment of £41,487.33 made at the end of 2012/3 in consequence of the abolition of his office. The Chairs remuneration was £45,000-50,000 plus £6,700 benefits in kind.				
Statistics					
Chair	Dr Stuart Burgess	Chair's Remuneration	51,700-56,700	Staff employed (FTE)	2
Chief Executive / Secretary	Jon Carling	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	101,487-106,487	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman		Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 392,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 457,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2012-13	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	8 Ministerial	Paid	5	3	0

Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	Committee on Agricultural Valuation				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB		
Address					
Phone		Email			
Website					
Description/ Terms of reference	The CAV was established by the Agricultural Holdings Act 1986 to advise on end of tenancy compensation. There have been no appointments to the Committee for over ten years and advice on tenancy matters is now provided to Ministers through the Tenancy Reform Industry Group (TRIG), which is a non-statutory body.				
Notes	The CAV is a defunct body. It is due to be legally dissolved by an Order under the Public Bodies Act 2011.				
Statistics					
Chair		Chair's Remuneration	£	-	Staff employed (FTE)
Chief Executive / Secretary		CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£	-	Public minutes
Ombudsman		Public meetings			Register of interests
Government funding	£	-	Total gross expenditure	£	-
Last review		Annual report			OCPA regulated
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair			0	0	0
Members			0	0	0

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	Consumer Council for Water				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	1st Floor, Victoria Square House, Victoria Square, Birmingham, B2 4AJ				
Phone	01213 451 000	Email	enquiries@ccwater.org.uk		
Website	http://www.ccwater.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To represent consumers of water & sewerage services in England & Wales				
Notes	Established in 2005 under the Water Industry Act 1991 as amended by the Water Act 2003. The CCW was originally 'Under consideration' under the Public Bodies Reform Programme - now to be retained and reviewed in 2014/15.				
Statistics					
Chair	Dame Yve Buckland	Chair's Remuneration	£	61,071	Staff employed (FTE)
Chief Executive / Secretary	Anthony Smith	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	140,000-145,000		Public minutes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes		Register of interests
Government funding	CCWater is funded by water customers through a charge to the water and sewerage companies in England and Wales by Ofwat.	Total gross expenditure	£	5,372,797	Audit arrangements
Last review	2011	Annual report	2012-13		OCPA regulated
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	8 Ministerial	Paid	6	2	0

Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	Environment Agency				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain and substantially reform		
Address	Head Office, Horizon House, Deanery Road, Bristol, BS1 5AH				
Phone	03708 506 506	Email	enquiries@environment-agency.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.environment-agency.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Environment Agency is an Executive Non-departmental Public Body responsible to the Secretary of State for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs and a Welsh Government Sponsored Body responsible to the Minister for Environment and Sustainable Development. (Its responsibility in Wales ceased in April 2013). Its principal aims are to protect and improve the environment and to promote sustainable development. It plays a central role in delivering the environmental priorities of central government including in Flood and Coastal erosion management, Climate change Adaptation and Mitigation, Water Quality and Waste management.				
Notes	Established on 1 April 1996 (under the Environment Act 1995).				
Statistics					
Chair	Rt Hon Lord Chris Smith of Finsbury	Chair's Remuneration	95,000-100,000	Staff employed (FTE)	12528
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr Paul Leinster	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	190,000-195,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 723,000,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 1,207,400,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2013	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	11 Ministerial	Paid	8	3	0

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	Food and Environment Research Agency				
Type	Executive Agency				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	The Food and Environment Research Agency, Sand Hutton, York, YO41 1LZ				
Phone	01904 462 000	Email	info@fera.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.fera.defra.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To support and develop a sustainable food chain, a healthy natural environment, and to protect the global community from biological and chemical risks.				
Notes	Established 2009 (from a review of the Central Science Laboratory). CE remuneration is 12/13 salary.				
Statistics					
Chair		Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	854
Chief Executive / Secretary	Adrian Belton	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	110,000-115,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ 32,187,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 71,050,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair			0	0	0
Members			0	0	0

Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	Food from Britain				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB		
Address	FFB Sponsorship Team, Food Policy Unit, Defra, Area 3A, Nobel House, 17 Smith Square, London SW1P 3JR				
Phone	020 7238 6477	Email	ian.leggat@defra.gsi.gov.uk		
Website					
Description/ Terms of reference	To organise, develop, promote, encourage and coordinate the marketing in the United Kingdom (UK) and elsewhere of UK agricultural and horticultural produce, fish (other than sea fish) and fish products and any other food produced or processed in the UK.				
Notes	The Board has not met since Feb 2009. The body is due to be legally dissolved by means of an Order under the Public Bodies Act in 2014.				
Statistics					
Chair		Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary		CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings		Register of interests	
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review		Annual report		OCPA regulated	
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair			0	0	0
Members			0	0	0

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	Gangmasters Licensing Authority				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	PO Box 10272, Nottingham, NG2 9PB				
Phone	0845 602 5020	Email	licensing@gla.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://gla.defra.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The GLA operates a licensing scheme for businesses which supply labour to the farming, food processing & packaging and shellfish gathering sectors. It also enforces the criminal offences in the Gangmasters Licensing Act 2004 on behalf of Defra.				
Notes	Established April 2005. Income is generated from Enforcement: £2,600,000 + £100,000 (Northern Ireland).				
Statistics					
Chair	Margaret McKinlay	Chair's Remuneration	£ 27,000	Staff employed (FTE)	65
Chief Executive / Secretary	Paul Broadbent	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 85,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 4,000,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 4,100,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2012	Annual report		OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	19 Ministerial, 9 Non-Ministerial.	19 paid, 9 unpaid	13	15	0

Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	Independent Agricultural Appeals Panel				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Rural Payments Agency, North Gate House, 21-23 Valpy Street, Reading, RG1 1AF				
Phone	01609 742071	Email	reviewappealsteam@rpa.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://rpa.defra.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Panel for appeals lodged with the Rural Payments Agency.				
Notes	There is no fixed Chair, three Panel Members will sit at each hearing with one being nominated as Chair. The IAAP does not have any formal structure and is administered by a team in the Rural Payments Agency.				
Statistics					
Chair	No fixed chair, nominated from Panel members	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mark Grimshaw	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2012	Annual report		OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair			0	0	0
Members	28 Ministerial	Paid	20	8	0

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	Joint Nature Conservation Committee				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Monkstone House, City Road, Peterborough, PE1 1JY				
Phone	01733 562626	Email	comment@jncc.gov.uk		
Website	http://jncc.defra.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	JNCC is the public body that advises the UK Government and devolved administrations on UK-wide and international nature conservation				
Notes	Established in 1990 - reconstituted in 2006. Chair's remuneration is based on two days per week.				
Statistics					
Chair	Dr Peter Bridgewater	Chair's Remuneration	£ 40,059	Staff employed (FTE)	153
Chief Executive / Secretary	Marcus Yeo	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	80,000-85,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 11,173,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 11,363,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2013	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	13 Ministerial	Paid	11	2	0

Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	Marine Management Organisation				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Marine Management Organisation, Lancaster House, Hampshire Court, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE4 7YH				
Phone	0300 123 1032	Email	info@marinemanagement.org.uk		
Website	http://www.marinemanagement.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	A range of responsibilities, including implementing a new marine planning system and licensing regime; managing UK fishing fleet capacity and UK fisheries quotas; working with Natural England and the Joint Nature Conservation Committee (JNCC) to manage a network of marine protected areas; responding to marine emergencies alongside other agencies.				
Notes	Executive NDPB established and given powers under the Marine and Coastal Access Act 2009. CE remuneration is 12/13 salary.				
Statistics					
Chair	Sir Bill Callaghan	Chair's Remuneration	£ 40,460	Staff employed (FTE)	322
Chief Executive / Secretary	James Cross	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	110,000-115,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 28,052,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 30,434,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	8 Ministerial	Paid	6	2	0

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	National Forest Company				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Enterprise Glade, Bath Yard, Moira, Swadlincote, Derbyshire. DE12 6BA				
Phone	01283 551211	Email	enquiries@nationalforest.org		
Website	http://www.nationalforest.org/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To oversee the creation of The National Forest located in the English Midlands.				
Notes	Established in April 1995				
Statistics					
Chair	Catherine Graham - Harrison	Chair's Remuneration	£ 13,305	Staff employed (FTE)	15
Chief Executive / Secretary	Sophie Churchill (CEO)	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 68,338	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 3,000,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 3,012,508	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	Triennial Review announced in July 2013	Annual report	2013	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	6 Ministerial	Paid	6	0	0

Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	Natural England				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain and substantially reform		
Address	Foundry House, 3 Millsands, Sheffield, S3 8NH				
Phone	0300 060 1130	Email	enquiries@naturalengland.org.uk		
Website	http://www.naturalengland.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Natural England is the government's advisor on the natural environment. It provides practical advice, grounded in science, on how best to safeguard England's natural wealth for the benefit of everyone.				
Notes	Established 2006. Chairs remuneration is based on three days per week.				
Statistics					
Chair	Mr Poul Christensen	Chair's Remuneration	£ 72,740	Staff employed (FTE)	2336
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dave Webster interim CEO on 1 March 2012.	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	120,000-125,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 190,021,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 201,744,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2013	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	8 Ministerial	Paid	7	1	0

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	Plant Varieties and Seeds Tribunal				
Type	Tribunal NDPB				
Regulatory function		Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB		
Address					
Phone		Email			
Website					
Description/ Terms of reference	Hears appeals against proposed decisions of the Controller Plant Variety Rights against proposed decisions under the Plant Varieties Act; and against proposed decisions of the National Authorities (all UK agriculture ministers) against decisions made under the 2001 National List of Varieties regulations (as amended).				
Notes	Tribunal has not sat since 1984. Due to be abolished by an Order made under the Public Bodies Act. Transfer of remit and functions to HMCTS under discussion.				
Statistics					
Chair		Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary		CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	
Ombudsman		Public meetings		Register of interests	
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review		Annual report		OCPA regulated	
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair			0	0	0
Members			0	0	0

Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	Rural Payments Agency				
Type	Executive Agency				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	Rural Payments Agency, North Gate House, Reading, RG1 1AF				
Phone	0845 603 7777	Email	csc@rpa.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://rpa.defra.gov.uk/rpa/index.nsf/home				
Description/ Terms of reference	RPA's work helps the Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs to encourage a thriving farming and food sector and strong rural communities. It is the accredited paying agency for all CAP schemes in England.				
Notes	Established 2001. CE remuneration is 12/13 salary.				
Statistics					
Chair		Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	2092
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mark Grimshaw	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	155,000-160,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 166,095,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 171,829,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	2 Ministerial	Paid	1	1	0

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	Science Advisory Council				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Science Advisory Council, Area 2c, Nobel House, 17 Smith Square, London, SW1P 3JR				
Phone	020 7238 6298	Email	Science.Advisory.Council@defra.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.defra.gov.uk/sac/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The SAC challenges and supports the Department's Chief Scientific Adviser (CSA) in independently assuring and challenging the evidence underpinning Defra policies and ensuring that the evidence programme meets Defra's needs.				
Notes	Established 2004. Following an Independent review the SAC was re-modelled in August 2011 in line with review report recommendations. 70% of the expenditure figure is the cost of the Defra secretariat.				
Statistics					
Chair	Professor Christopher Gilligan	Chair's Remuneration	£ 3,500	Staff employed (FTE)	1
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr Claire Hill	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 100,000	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2010	Annual report		OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	6 Ministerial	Paid	3	3	0

Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	Sea Fish Industry Authority				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Seafish, 18 Logie Mill, Logie Green Road, Edinburgh, EH7 4HS				
Phone	0131 558 3331	Email	seafish@seafish.co.uk		
Website	http://www.seafish.org/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Supports all sectors of the seafood industry for a sustainable, profitable future and aims to support and improve the environmental sustainability, efficiency and cost-effectiveness of the industry, as well as promoting sustainably-sourced seafood. Seafish is funded by a levy on the first sale of seafood landed and imported in the UK.				
Notes	Established 1981. Grimsby offices: Origin Way, Europarc, Grimsby, N E Lincs, DN37 9TZ Tel: 01472 252300.				
Statistics					
Chair	Elaine Hayes	Chair's Remuneration	£ 18,000	Staff employed (FTE)	92
Chief Executive / Secretary	Paul Williams	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 95,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	Levy	Total gross expenditure	£ 9,952,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2011	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	8 Ministerial	Paid	6	2	0

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	Veterinary Medicines Directorate				
Type	Executive Agency				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	Woodham Lane, New Haw, Addlestone, Surrey KT15 3LS				
Phone	01932 336 911	Email	postmaster@vmd.defra.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.vmd.defra.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To protect public health, animal health and the environment and promote animal welfare by assuring the safety, quality and efficacy of veterinary medicines.				
Notes	CE remuneration is 12/13 salary.				
Statistics					
Chair		Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	156
Chief Executive / Secretary	Peter Borriello	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	115,000-120,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 2,900,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 13,779,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2011	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Non-Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0

Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	Veterinary Products Committee				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	VMD, Woodham Lane, New Haw, Addlestone, Surrey KT15 3LS				
Phone	01932 338490	Email	vpc@vmd.defra.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.vmd.defra.gov.uk/vpc/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Advises the Secretary of State on veterinary medicines, animal feed additives and promotes the collection of information relating to suspected adverse reactions to veterinary medicines. It considers representations by market authorisation holders/applicants in relation to granting, refusal or revocation of a marketing authorisation or animal test certificate.				
Notes	Established in 1970 by an Order made under the Medicines Act 1968. In 2005 the Order was revoked by the Veterinary Medicines Regulations 2005. However, the Regulations, which are revoked and replaced regularly, provided that there should continue to be a VPC.				
Statistics					
Chair	Prof W J (Bill) Reilly BVMS BSc DVSM HonFRCVS.	Chair's Remuneration	185 attendance fee plus £94 preparation per meeting. Chair's appointment is paid on preparation and attendance fee per meeting basis.	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Colin Bennett	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review	Triennial Review due 2013.	Annual report	2012	OCPA regulated	yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	26 Ministerial	Paid	19	7	0

Department for International Development

Dept	Department for International Development				
Name	Commonwealth Scholarship Commission in the UK				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	c/o The Association of Commonwealth Universities, Woburn House, 20-24 Tavistock Square, London, WC1H 9HF				
Phone	020 7380 6700	Email			
Website	http://cscuk.dfid.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Commission is responsible for managing Britain's contribution to the Commonwealth Scholarship and Fellowship Plan; an international programme under which member governments offer scholarships and fellowships to citizens of other Commonwealth countries.				
Notes	Established 1959. Members are paid an honorarium for each selection committee for which they assess applications.				
Statistics					
Chair	Professor Tim Unwin	Chair's Remuneration	£ 6,000	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr John Kirkland	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 21,000,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 21,000,000	Audit arrangements	Crowe, Clark, Whitehall
Last review	2013	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	12 Ministerial	Paid	7	5	0

Dept	Department for International Development				
Name	Independent Commission for Aid Impact				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	Independent Commission for Aid Impact, Dover House, 66 Whitehall, London SW1A 2AU				
Phone	020 7270 6736	Email	enquiries@icai.independent.gov.uk		
Website	http://icai.independent.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	ICAI is the independent body responsible for scrutinising UK aid. ICAI carries out independent reviews of aid programmes and of issues affecting the delivery of UK aid. ICAI publishes transparent, impartial and objective reports to provide evidence and clear recommendations to support UK Government decision-making and to strengthen the accountability of the aid programme.				
Notes	Established 2011. Tom McDonald was Head of Secretariat until June 2013.				
Statistics					
Chair	Graham Ward CBE, MA, FCA Chief Commissioner	Chair's Remuneration	600 per day up to 65 days per year	Staff employed (FTE)	5
Chief Executive / Secretary	Alexandra Cran McGreehin	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 26,600	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	ICAI is subject to DFID's internal audit arrangements. The Comptroller and Auditor General also has full access to undertake VfM and financial audits.
Last review	2013	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	3 Ministerial	Paid	2	1	0

Department for Transport

Dept	Department for Transport				
Name	British Transport Police Authority				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	The Forum, 5th Floor North, 74-80 Camden Street, London, NW1 0EG				
Phone	020 7383 0259	Email	general.enquiries@btpa.police.uk		
Website	http://btpa.police.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Authority is the independent body responsible for ensuring an efficient and effective British Transport Police force for rail operators, their staff and passengers.				
Notes	Established on 1 July 2004. The Authority's costs are met from the BTP's charges to rail operators. The information provided here is for the Authority only and does not include the BTP Force. Triennial Review commenced in 2012/13.				
Statistics					
Chair	Urmila Banerjee CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ 32,237	Staff employed (FTE)	10
Chief Executive / Secretary	Andrew Figgures CB CBE	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 133,896	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman		Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 20,141	Total gross expenditure	£ 1,870,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	11 Ministerial	Paid	8	3	0

Dept	Department for Transport				
Name	Directly Operated Railways Ltd				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	4th Floor, One Kemble Street, London, WC2B 4AN				
Phone	020 7904 5043	Email	enquiries@directlyoperatedrailways.co.uk		
Website	http://www.directlyoperatedrailways.co.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	DOR fulfils the Secretary of State for Transport's requirements under the Railways Act to secure the continued provision of passenger railway services should an existing franchise not be able to complete its full term. At present DOR has a number of subsidiaries one of which is active: The active subsidiary is the East Coast Main Line Company Ltd, which is itself outside of the scope of this report.				
Notes	Income for DOR is in the main generated from ticket revenue from passenger services on the East Coast railway and associated services. DOR also provides services direct to DfT in connection with the Secretary of State's obligations under the Railways Act. These services are provided and paid for under separate contracts direct with the DfT on a supplier basis. The Operating Costs of for DOR and East Coast Mainline Ltd were £689,979,000, as per the 12-13 Annual Report. This varies from the approach in Public Bodies 2012, which gave information for DOR only.				
Statistics					
Chair	Elaine Holt	Chair's Remuneration	£ 25,000	Staff employed (FTE)	5
Chief Executive / Secretary	Michale Holden	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 171,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	Pricewaterhouse Coopers
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	4 Non-Ministerial	Paid	4	0	0

Dept	Department for Transport				
Name	Disabled Persons' Transport Advisory Committee				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	c/o 2/15 Great Minster House, Marsham Street, London, SW1P 4DR				
Phone	020 7944 8505	Email	sue.rogers@dft.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://dptac.independent.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Statutory body set up under the Transport Act 1985 to advise the Government on transport policy as it affects the mobility of disabled people.				
Notes	Established 1986. Chair does not take payment. The 2012/2013 Annual Report has not yet been published; funding and expenditure figures are preliminary. DPTAC was proposed to cease being an NDPB but is now to be retained.				
Statistics					
Chair	Dai Powell	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	1
Chief Executive / Secretary	Civil Servant	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 126,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 105,000	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2013	Annual report	2010-11	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	10 Ministerial	Paid	7	3	0

Dept	Department for Transport				
Name	Driver and Vehicle Licensing Agency (DVLA)				
Type	Executive Agency				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	Longview Road, Morrision, Swansea SA6 7JL				
Phone	Drivers - 03007906801 Vehicles - 03007906802	Email	enquiries@dvla.gov.uk		
Website	https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/driver-and-vehicle-licensing-agency				
Description/ Terms of reference	The DVLA ensures that complete and accurate registers of drivers and vehicles are held and makes them as accessible and as flexible as possible, to those who have the right to use them. These registers underpin action by DVLA, the police and others to maintain the high levels of road safety experienced in the UK and the effective collection of vehicle excise duty (VED). DVLA registers are used to deliver other departmental and government initiatives such as traffic management and reducing carbon emissions.				
Notes	The Chief Executive at 31 March 2013 was Mr Simon Tse. CE remuneration shown is salary of Mr Tse.				
Statistics					
Chair		Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	5612
Chief Executive / Secretary	Malcolm Dawson	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	95,000-100,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 143,000,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 537,600,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair			0	0	0
Members	8 Non- Ministerial	Paid	6	2	0

Department for Transport

Dept	Department for Transport				
Name	Driving Standards Agency				
Type	Executive Agency				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	112 Upper Parliament Street, Nottingham, NG1 6LP				
Phone	0115 9366186	Email	nikki.sevens@dsa.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/driving-standards-agency				
Description/ Terms of reference	The DSA improves road safety in Great Britain by setting standards for driving and motorcycling, and for the education and training of drivers and riders. We also carry out theory and practical driving and riding tests. The DSA will merge with the Vehicle and Operator Services Agency into a single agency in 2014.				
Notes					
Statistics					
Chair		Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	2267
Chief Executive / Secretary	Rosemary Thew	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	105,000-110,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 181,000,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair			0	0	0
Members	2 Non-Ministerial	Paid	2	0	0

Dept	Department for Transport				
Name	High Speed 2 Ltd				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	High Speed Two Limited, 2nd Floor, Eland House, Bressenden Place, London SW1E 5DU				
Phone	020 7944 4908	Email	HS2enquiries@hs2.org.uk		
Website	http://www.hs2.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Secretary of State's remit letter of June 2013 to High Speed Two Ltd (HS2 Ltd) asks the company (i) to make HS2 an engine of growth by promoting local and regional development; (ii) to develop and promote a comprehensive communication and promotional strategy; (iii) to deposit a hybrid bill before the end of 2013; (iv) to deliver safe, secure and affordable route design on time and on budget, designed for the passenger; and to provide an assessment of the environmental impacts of this design and produce the Environmental Statement; and v) to undertake consultations for Phase 2.				
Notes	HS2 Ltd was incorporated under the Companies Act, limited by guarantee, in January 2009. It has a sole member, the Secretary of State, for whom it is remitted to undertake work. HS2 Ltd is a separate legal entity from the Crown and is also an Executive NDPB sponsored by the Secretary of State. The Chief Executive's remuneration figure given is the salary and excludes pension costs. HS2 Ltd is fully funded from the public purse by grants-in-aid from DfT - DfT's allocated budget for HS2 Ltd was £179.3 million. Actual expenditure for 2012/13 was 176.4 million.				
Statistics					
Chair	Douglas Oakervee from April 2012.	Chair's Remuneration	£ 120,000	Staff employed (FTE)	194
Chief Executive / Secretary	Alison Munro	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 123,877	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 179,300,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 176,400,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2011-12	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	4 ministerial and 3 non-ministerial	Paid	5	2	0

Dept	Department for Transport				
Name	Highways Agency				
Type	Executive Agency				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Highways Agency, Federated House, London Road, Dorking, RH4 1SZ				
Phone	01306 878667	Email			
Website	http://www.highways.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Highways Agency was created in March 1994 as an executive agency of the Department for Transport. The Highways Agency (HA) operates, maintains and improves 7000km of strategic road network, which comprises the majority of England's motorways and major 'A' roads.				
Notes	HA was set up to help support the sustainability of the UK's economy by operating, maintaining and improving the strategic road network in England on behalf of the Secretary of State				
Statistics					
Chair	Alan Cook (non-executive)	Chair's Remuneration	£ 40,000	Staff employed (FTE)	3330
Chief Executive / Secretary	Graham Dalton	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	145,000-150,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 1,975,161,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 2,138,486,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	4 Non-Ministerial	Paid	4	0	0

Dept	Department for Transport				
Name	Maritime and Coastguard Agency				
Type	Executive Agency				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	(Head Office) 105 Commercial Rd, City of Southampton, Southampton SO15 1EG				
Phone	023 8032 9100	Email	infoline@mcga.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.dft.gov.uk/mca/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Maritime and Coastguard Agency is an Executive Agency of the DfT. It provides a 24-hour maritime search and rescue service; enforces ship safety, prevents pollution, promotes seafarer health, safety and welfare standards by survey and inspection; registers and certificates ships and seafarers; and manages pollution prevention and response.				
Notes	Established on 1 April 1998.				
Statistics					
Chair		Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	1021
Chief Executive / Secretary	Sir Alan Massey	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	120,000-125,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 138,548,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 137,290,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	7 Non Ministerial	Paid	5	2	0

Department for Transport

Dept	Department for Transport				
Name	Northern Lighthouse Board (Commissioners of Northern Lighthouses)				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	84 George Street, Edinburgh, EH2 3DA				
Phone	0131 473 3100	Email	enquiries@nlb.org.uk		
Website	http://www.nlb.org.uk/				
Description/Terms of reference	The Commissioners of Northern Lighthouses (operating as the Northern Lighthouse Board) have various powers and responsibilities in connection with the provision, maintenance, alteration, inspection and control of lighthouses, buoys and beacons. It operates around Scotland and the Isle of Man.				
Notes	The Commissioners of Northern Lighthouses (operating as the Northern Lighthouse Board) are funded from light dues paid by ship owners using British and Irish Ports. As well as one Ministerial appointment, the Secretary of State also makes one nomination to NLB's Board. Expenditure information is as per 12/13 Annual Report. The current Chair is remunerated. However, during 2012/13 the role was occupied by an Ex Officio Commissioner and was unpaid.				
Chair	Captain H M Close	Chair's Remuneration	15,000-20,000	Staff employed (FTE)	181
Chief Executive / Secretary	Roger Lockwood CB	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	95,000-100,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 29,299,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	1 Ministerial, 18 Non Ministerial	6 Paid, 13 unpaid.	15	4	0

Dept	Department for Transport				
Name	Passenger Focus/Passengers' Council				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain and substantially reform		
Address	3rd Floor, Fleetbank House, 2-6 Salisbury Square, London EC4Y 8JX				
Phone	0300 123 0855	Email	jon.carter@passengerfocus.org.uk		
Website	http://www.passengerfocus.org.uk/				
Description/Terms of reference	Passenger Focus (officially the Passengers' Council) is the independent Passenger Watchdog, whose mission is to get the best deal for passengers. Passenger Focus represents rail passengers in England, Scotland and Wales, bus and tram passengers in England (outside London) and passengers on scheduled domestic coach services in England.				
Notes	Established by Railways Act 2005 (as amended).				
Statistics					
Chair	Colin Foxall CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ 51,964	Staff employed (FTE)	42
Chief Executive / Secretary	Anthony Smith	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 123,013	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 5,145,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 5,555,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	10 Ministerial, 1 Non Ministerial	11 Paid	7	4	0

Dept	Department for Transport				
Name	Railway Heritage Committee				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB		
Address					
Phone		Email			
Website					
Description/ Terms of reference	RHC designated railway records or artefacts (or classes of record or artefact) which are historically significant and should be permanently preserved.				
Notes	RHC was abolished on 1 April 2013. Final 'annual' report (2009-13) produced shortly before abolition. Its designation function was transferred to the Board of Trustees of the Science Museum on 1 April 2013 - http://www.sciencemuseum.org.uk/about_us/smg/corporate/railway_heritage_designation_advisory_board.aspx				
Statistics					
Chair	Peter Ovenstone	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Neil Butters	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 82,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 100,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 96,000	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2005	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	7 Ministerial	Unpaid	6	1	0

Dept	Department for Transport				
Name	Traffic Commissioners and Deputies				
Type	Tribunal NDPB				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Senior Traffic Commissioner Suite 4 Stone Cross Place, Stone Cross Lane, Golborne, Warrington, WA3 2SH				
Phone	01942 295021	Email	Beverley.bell@otc.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/traffic-commissioners				
Description/ Terms of reference	The seven Traffic Commissioners are appointed by the Secretary of State for Transport and have responsibility for: the licensing of the operators of Heavy Goods Vehicles and of buses and coaches; the registration of local bus services; granting vocational licences and taking action against drivers of HGVs and PSVs. The Traffic Commissioner for Scotland is also responsible for dealing with appeals against decisions by Scottish local authorities on taxi fares and appeals against charging and removing improperly parked vehicles in Edinburgh and Glasgow.				
Notes	Established 1931. There are eight Traffic Commissioner areas - One person holds the posts for both Wales and the West Midlands.				
Statistics					
Chair	Multiple (The Senior Traffic Commissioner is Beverley Bell)	Chair's Remuneration	£ 118,555	Staff employed (FTE)	67
Chief Executive / Secretary		CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2007	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	7 Ministerial	Paid	4	3	0
Members			0	0	0

Department for Transport

Dept	Department for Transport				
Name	Trinity House				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Trinity Square Tower Hill, City of London, Greater London EC3N 4DH				
Phone	020 7481 6900	Email	enquiries@thls.org		
Website	http://www.trinityhouse.co.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Trinity House has powers and responsibilities in connection with the provision, maintenance, alteration, inspection and control of lighthouses, buoys and beacons for England and Wales, the Channel Islands, and at Gibraltar. Trinity House carries out a number of Maritime Charitable activities which are outside of its role as an NDPB.				
Notes	Trinity House was granted a Royal Charter by Henry VIII in 1514. There are no statutory Ministerial appointments, but the Secretary of State nominates three Non Executive members to sit on the Board. Trinity House (Lighthouse Service) is funded from light dues paid by ship owners using British and Irish Ports. Expenditure information is as per 12/13 Annual Report.				
Statistics					
Chair	Captain Ian McNaught	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	298
Chief Executive / Secretary	Captain Ian McNaught	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	135,000-140,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 39,029,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	8 Non Ministerial	Paid	7	1	0

Dept	Department for Transport				
Name	Vehicle and Operator Services Agency				
Type	Executive Agency				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	Berkeley House, Croydon Street, Bristol, BS5 0DA				
Phone	0117 954 3400	Email	vosa.corporateoffice@vosa.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/vehicle-and-operator-services-agency				
Description/ Terms of reference	VOSA is an Executive Agency of DfT, ensuring compliance with regulation of operators, drivers and MOT garages through authorisation, testing, education and information services. Where necessary it takes enforcement action against those who are non-compliant. VOSA will merge with the DSA into a single agency in 2014.				
Notes	VOSA was formed on the 1st April 2003 when The Vehicle Inspectorate Executive Agency was merged with the Traffic Area Network.				
Statistics					
Chair		Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	2222
Chief Executive / Secretary	Alastair Peoples	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	105,000-110,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 169,043,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	2 Non Ministerial	Paid	1	1	0

Dept	Department for Transport				
Name	Vehicle Certification Agency				
Type	Executive Agency				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	1, Eastgate Office Centre, Eastgate Road, Bristol, BS5 6XX				
Phone	0117 9515151	Email	enquiries@vca.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.dft.gov.uk/vca/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Vehicle Certification Agency (VCA) is an Executive Agency of the Department for Transport (DfT). The VCA delivers its responsibilities to the Secretary of State for Transport as the UK Type Approval Authority for new on and off-road vehicles, systems and components.				
Notes	Established 1990.				
Statistics					
Chair		Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	188
Chief Executive / Secretary	Paul Marwick	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	100,000-110,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 15,350,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair			0	0	0
Members	2 Non Ministerial	Paid	2	0	0

Department for Work and Pensions

Dept	Department for Work and Pensions				
Name	Equality 2025				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Caxton House, Tothill Street, London SW1H 9NA				
Phone	020 7449 5071	Email	eq2025.secretariat@dwp.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://odi.dwp.gov.uk/equality-2025				
Description/ Terms of reference	Advisory NDPB providing confidential advice to the UK Government on issues that affect disabled people.				
Notes	Launched in December 2006. Reviewed in 2009, resulting in a smaller group from 2010. The 2013 Triennial Review concluded that there is a continuing need for independent strategic, confidential expert advice supplemented by lived experience of disability. It also concluded that this did not need to be delivered by an NDPB. Equality 2025 therefore ceased to be an NDPB from 30 September 2013.				
Statistics					
Chair	Rachel Perkins	Chair's Remuneration	£ 40,000	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Debbie Bradford	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2013	Annual report	2010-11	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	8 Ministerial	Paid	5	3	0

Dept	Department for Work and Pensions				
Name	Health and Safety Executive				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Redgrave Court, Merton Road, Bootle, L20 7HS				
Phone	01519 514 000	Email	http://www.hse.gov.uk/contact/index.htm		
Website	http://www.hse.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The mission for HSE is the prevention of death, injury and ill health to those at work and those affected by work activities.				
Notes	Established April 2008 (as a new unitary body, following HSE's original establishment in 1975). Chair and CE remuneration are 12/13 salary. 2013 Triennial Review in progress.				
Statistics					
Chair	Judith Hackitt	Chair's Remuneration	115,000-120,000	Staff employed (FTE)	3183
Chief Executive / Secretary	Geoffrey Podger	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	170,000-175,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 161,239,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 276,210,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2001	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	9 Ministerial	Paid	6	3	0

Department for Work and Pensions

Dept	Department for Work and Pensions				
Name	Independent Living Fund				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Equinox House, City Link, Nottingham, NG2 4LA				
Phone	0845 601 8815	Email	funds@ilf.gsi.org.uk		
Website	http://www.dwp.gov.uk/ilf				
Description/ Terms of reference	A trust with the power to make payments to assist severely disabled people to live independently.				
Notes	Established 1988. One trust closed and another opened in 1993, trusts amalgamated in 2007. The future of the ILF was the subject of an external consultation exercise prior to its closure being announced in 2012. In addition to UK funding shown below, the ILF received £9,100,088 from the Department for Social Development in Northern Ireland in 12-13.				
Statistics					
Chair	Stephen Jack	Chair's Remuneration	£ 14,673	Staff employed (FTE)	106
Chief Executive / Secretary	James Sanderson	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 92,416	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 302,000,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 311,200,000	Audit arrangements	NAO & Deloitte
Last review	2006	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	6 Ministerial	Paid	3	3	0

Dept	Department for Work and Pensions				
Name	Industrial Injuries Advisory Council				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Zone B, 2nd Floor, Caxton House, Tothill Street, London, SW1H 9NA				
Phone	020 7449 5618	Email	iiac@dwp.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://iiac.independent.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To advise DWP Ministers on matters relating to the Industrial Injuries Scheme and its administration. In particular, which diseases and occupations should give entitlement to Industrial Injuries Disablement Benefit and advising on any draft regulations relating to the Scheme.				
Notes	Established 1948. DWP provide a secretariat equivalent of 3 Full-time staff, including the Secretary and an administrative budget of £50,300.				
Statistics					
Chair	Professor Keith Palmer	Chair's Remuneration	£ 1,616	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Gareth Roach	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 50,300	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2012	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	15 Ministerial	Paid	12	3	0

Department for Work and Pensions

Dept	Department for Work and Pensions				
Name	National Employment Savings Trust (NEST) Corporation				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	St Dunstan's House, 201-211 Borough High Street, London, SE1 1JA				
Phone	020 7940 8519	Email	enquiries@nestcorporation.org.uk		
Website	http://www.nestpensions.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To run, and act as the Trustee of, the NEST Pension Scheme. Employers can use NEST to meet their legal duties to enrol workers into a workplace pension. It is designed for a target market of low to moderate earners that is largely new to pensions saving.				
Notes	NEST Corporation is a body corporate set up in July 2010 as the successor to the Personal Accounts Delivery Authority (PADA) and is funded by 1) Grant-in-aid which covers costs associated with the function of government and 2) draw down on government loan. It has dual status as an Executive NDPB and a Public Corporation. In the 2012/13 financial year NEST Corporation received £68.2m in the form of a government (DWP) loan with interest at the standard government rate.				
Statistics					
Chair	Lawrence Churchill	Chair's Remuneration	95,000 - 100,000	Staff employed (FTE)	258
Chief Executive / Secretary	Tim Jones	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	230,000-235,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	Pensions Ombudsman	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	Grant in Aid 0.9m + PSOOP 7.1m + Drawdown from Government Loan	Total gross expenditure	£ 56,000,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	10 Ministerial	Paid	7	3	0

Dept	Department for Work and Pensions				
Name	Pension Protection Fund Ombudsman				
Type	Tribunal NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Merge		
Address	6th Floor, 11 Belgrave Road, London, SW1V 1RB				
Phone	020 7630 2200	Email	enquiries@pensions-ombudsman.org.uk		
Website	http://www.ppfo.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To investigate and decide on complaints about the way cases have been handled by the Board of the Pension Protection Fund				
Notes	Established April 2005. To be merged with the Pensions Ombudsman. Remuneration, staff and financial information is included under the Pensions Ombudsman entry.				
Statistics					
Chair	None	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Pensions Ombudsman - Tony King	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review		Annual report		OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members			0	0	0

Department for Work and Pensions

Dept	Department for Work and Pensions				
Name	Pensions Advisory Service, The				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	11 Belgrave Road, London, SW1V 1RB				
Phone	020 7630 2250	Email	enquiries@pensionsadvisoryservice.org.uk		
Website	http://www.pensionsadvisoryservice.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To provide a high quality, independent and free information service to members of the public who have either a general or specific query or complaint on a pensions matter				
Notes	Established 1983. A company limited by guarantee.				
Statistics					
Chair	Partha Dasgupta	Chair's Remuneration	25,000-30,000	Staff employed (FTE)	39
Chief Executive / Secretary	Marta Phillips	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	90,000-95,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 3,324,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 3,347,600	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2009	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	6 Non Ministerial	Paid	3	3	0

Dept	Department for Work and Pensions				
Name	Pensions Ombudsman				
Type	Tribunal NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Merge		
Address	6th Floor, 11 Belgrave Road, London SW1V 1RB				
Phone	020 7630 2200	Email	enquiries@pensions-ombudsman.org.uk		
Website	http://www.pensions-ombudsman.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To investigate and decide on complaints and disputes concerning occupational & personal pension schemes. The Ombudsman is completely independent and acts as an impartial adjudicator.				
Notes	Established April 1991. To be merged with the Pensions Protection Fund Ombudsman. Appointment information for the Pension Ombudsman is also shown under the Pension Protection Fund Ombudsman entry.				
Statistics					
Chair	None	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	35
Chief Executive / Secretary	Pensions Ombudsman - Tony King	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	125,000 - 135,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 2,959,080	Total gross expenditure	£ 2,932,325	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2000	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair			1	0	0
Members			0	0	0

Department for Work and Pensions

Dept	Department for Work and Pensions				
Name	Pensions Regulator				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Napier House, Trafalgar Place, Brighton, East Sussex, BN1 4DW				
Phone	0870 241 1144	Email	customersupport@thepensionsregulator.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.thepensionsregulator.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To protect the members of work based pensions scheme and to reduce the risk of situations arising that may lead to claims for compensation from the Pension Protection Fund. Also, under the Pensions Act 2008, to maximise employer compliance with duties and safeguards.				
Notes	Established April 2005. Reviewed in 2007 (Hampton review) - http://www.thepensionsregulator.gov.uk/press/pn10-02.aspx .				
Statistics					
Chair	Michael O'Higgins	Chair's Remuneration	£ 57,000	Staff employed (FTE)	420
Chief Executive / Secretary	Bill Galvin	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 139,380	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 46,580,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 48,811,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	5 Ministerial	Paid	4	1	0

Dept	Department for Work and Pensions				
Name	Remploy Ltd				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Remploy Ltd, 18c Meridian East, Meridian Business Park, Leicester LE19 1WZ				
Phone	0845 155 2700	Email	info@remploy.co.uk		
Website	http://www.remploy.co.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Remploy's mission is to transform the lives of disabled people and those experiencing complex barriers to work by providing sustainable employment opportunities				
Notes	The figures shown are for 2011/12. The figures for 2012/13 are not yet available. Government funding includes Grant in Aid, contract payments, Modernisation funding and Transition costs not all of which will have been spent in 11/12. The Gross expenditure does not include a -£150m adjustment to their pension scheme. Remploy has dual status as an Executive NDPB and a Public Corporation. The Chair has elected not to draw remuneration.				
Statistics					
Chair	Ian Russell	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	3897
Chief Executive / Secretary	Tim Matthews	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 203,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 195,090,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 173,854,000	Audit arrangements	Deloitte
Last review	2011	Annual report	2012	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	5 Ministerial	Paid	4	1	0

Department for Work and Pensions

Dept	Department for Work and Pensions				
Name	Social Security Advisory Committee				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Caxton House, Tothill Street, London SW1H 9NA.				
Phone	020 7829 3354	Email	ssac@dwp.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://ssac.independent.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Advises on Social Security and regulations. Responsibility for mandatory scrutiny of secondary legislation made more than 6 months after the relevant act and informal provision of comments on changes to regulations made within 6 months of the relevant act.				
Notes	Established 1980. Paul Gray has been Chair from Aug 2012 (Interim Chair from Nov 2011)				
Statistics					
Chair	Paul Gray	Chair's Remuneration	£ 22,000	Staff employed (FTE)	5
Chief Executive / Secretary	Denise Whitehead	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 351,860	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2012	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	12 Ministerial	Paid	8	4	0

Department of Energy and Climate Change

Dept	Department of Energy and Climate Change				
Name	Civil Nuclear Police Authority				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Civil Nuclear Police Authority, c/o Constabulary Headquarters, Culham Science Centre, Abingdon, OX14 3DB				
Phone	01235 466356	Email	info@cnpa.pnn.police.uk		
Website	http://www.cnc.police.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	CNPA has oversight of, and employs, the Civil Nuclear Constabulary, a dedicated armed response capability for designated civil nuclear sites and designated nuclear material.				
Notes	Established 2005. The Chair's remuneration is calculated on the basis that he works three days a week. The Chief Executive also gets a pension p.a. Four of the members are ex-officio appointments representing the nuclear industry.				
Statistics					
Chair	General Sir Philip Trousdell	Chair's Remuneration	£ 67,500	Staff employed (FTE)	1277
Chief Executive / Secretary	Chief Executive & Chief Constable, Brigadier Michael Griffiths CBE, ADC from 1 October 2012	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 120,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	Independent Police Complaints Commission (for England & Wales). Police Investigations & Review Commissioner (for Scotland)	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 81,600,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	7 Ministerial	3 Paid & 4 Unpaid	7	0	0

Dept	Department of Energy and Climate Change				
Name	Coal Authority				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	200 Lichfield Lane, Mansfield, Nottinghamshire, NG18 4RG				
Phone	01623 637 000	Email	thecoalauthority@coal.gov.uk		
Website	http://coal.decc.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Coal Authority works to protect the public and the environment in coal mining areas. It manages the effects of past coal mining in order to promote public safety and safeguard the landscape now and for future generations.				
Notes	Established 1994. CE remuneration is 12/13 salary. Triennial Review began 2013.				
Statistics					
Chair	Mr Stephen Dingle	Chair's Remuneration	£ 27,000	Staff employed (FTE)	138
Chief Executive / Secretary	Philip Lawrence	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 120,405	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 24,000,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 177,000,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	4 Ministerial	Paid	3	1	0

Department of Energy and Climate Change

Dept	Department of Energy and Climate Change				
Name	Committee on Climate Change				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	7 Holbein Place, London, SW1W 8NR				
Phone	020 7592 1553	Email	enquiries@theccc.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.theccc.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The CCC was established under the Climate Change Act 2008 to advise the Government on emissions targets and to report to Parliament on progress made in reducing greenhouse gasses. The Adaptation Sub-Committee was formed in June 2009.				
Notes	Established 2008. The Members appointments information includes 6 appointments to the Adaptation Sub Committee, a sub-committee of the CCC. Chair's remuneration is based on 3 days/month for the first year of appointment up to Sep 13 and 2 days/month thereafter. The CE's remuneration is determined by the Committee. This is on the basis of a performance evaluation by the Chair, and inter alia on recommendations by the Senior Salaries Review Body regarding Senior Civil Service pay. Up to 9% of the Chief Executive's remuneration is subject to performance conditions. It is measured against delivery of objectives set by the Committee at the beginning of the year and is only triggered if all main performance targets are exceeded. Triennial review began 2013.				
Statistics					
Chair	Lord Deben	Chair's Remuneration	1,000 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	32
Chief Executive / Secretary	David Kennedy	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	115,000-120,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 3,148,121	Total gross expenditure	£ 3,411,830	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	13 Ministerial	Paid	0	0	13

Dept	Department of Energy and Climate Change				
Name	Committee on Radioactive Waste Management				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	CoRWM Secretariat, Room M09, 55 Whitehall, London, SW1A 2EJ				
Phone	0300 068 6156	Email	corwm@decc.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://corwm.decc.gov.uk				
Description/ Terms of reference	To provide independent scrutiny and advice to UK Government and Devolved Administration Ministers on the long-term management of radioactive waste, including storage and disposal. CoRWM's primary task is to provide independent scrutiny on the Government's and Nuclear Decommissioning Authority's (NDA's) proposals, plans and programmes to deliver geological disposal, together with robust interim storage, as the long-term management option for the UK's higher activity wastes.				
Notes	CoRWM was set up by Government in 2003. The Committee was reconstituted in October 2007 with new membership and its current Terms of Reference. The Chairs remuneration is based on up to 1.5 days per week.				
Statistics					
Chair	Prof. Laurence Williams	Chair's Remuneration	450 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary		CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 450,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 346,900	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2012	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	12 Ministerial	Paid	8	4	0

Department of Energy and Climate Change

Dept	Department of Energy and Climate Change				
Name	Fuel Poverty Advisory Group				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	FPAG Secretariat, Area 2C, 3 Whitehall Place, SW1A 2AW				
Phone	0300 068 6590 or 0300 068 5156	Email	fpag@decc.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/the-fuel-poverty-advisory-group				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Fuel Poverty Advisory Group's primary tasks are to consider and report on the effectiveness of current policies aiming to reduce fuel poverty; to consider and report on the case for greater co-ordination; to identify barriers to reducing fuel poverty and to developing effective partnerships and to propose solutions; to consider and report on any additional policies needed to reduce fuel poverty; to encourage key organisations to tackle fuel poverty; and to consider and report on the results of work to monitor fuel poverty.				
Notes	Established 2002. Triennial review began 2012. Membership is made up of 18 ex officio organisations.				
Statistics					
Chair	Derek Lickorish	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	1
Chief Executive / Secretary		CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 2,341	Audit arrangements	
Last review		Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members			0	0	0

Dept	Department of Energy and Climate Change				
Name	Nuclear Decommissioning Authority				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Herdus House, Westlakes Science and Technology Park, Moor Row, Cumbria, CA24 3HU				
Phone	01925 802001	Email	enquiries@nda.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.nda.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The NDA's mission is to ensure that the historic civil, public sector, nuclear legacy sites are decommissioned safely, securely, cost effectively and in ways that protect the environment.				
Notes	Established 2005. John Clarke became Chief Executive in April 2012. The staff employed figure is an average figure.				
Statistics					
Chair	Stephen Henwood	Chair's Remuneration	£ 179,167	Staff employed (FTE)	286
Chief Executive / Secretary	John Clarke	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 413,855	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 2,246,000,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 3,175,000,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2011	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	6 Ministerial, 3 non-ministerial	Paid	8	1	0

Department of Energy and Climate Change

Dept	Department of Energy and Climate Change				
Name	Nuclear Liability Financing Assurance Board				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	NLFAB Secretariat, Office for Nuclear Development, 55 Whitehall, London SW1A 2EY				
Phone	0300 068 5838	Email	nlfab@decc.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/nuclear-liabilities-financing-assurance-board				
Description/ Terms of reference	NLFAB is a small advisory body set up to provide impartial scrutiny and advice on the suitability of the Funded Decommissioning Programme, submitted by operators of new nuclear power stations. The Board advises the Secretary of State on the financial arrangements that operators submit for approval, and on the regular review and ongoing scrutiny of funding.				
Notes	Established 2008.				
Statistics					
Chair	Lady Janet Balfour of Burleigh	Chair's Remuneration	£ 22,750	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary		CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review		Annual report		OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	7 Ministerial	Paid	5	2	0

Department of Health

Dept	Department of Health				
Name	Administration of Radioactive Substances Advisory Committee				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	ARSAC Support Unit, Centre for Radiation, Chemical and Environmental Hazards, Health Protection Agency, Chilton, Didcot, Oxon, OX11 0RQ				
Phone	01235 825006/825007	Email	arsac@phe.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.arsac.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To advise Health Ministers with respect to the grant, renewal, suspension, revocation and variation of certificates and generally in connection with the system of prior authorisation required by Article 5(a) of Council Directive 76/579/Euratom				
Notes	The Committee was established in 1979. Secretariat provided by Public Health England. Funding subsumed in HPA core funds. Members are appointment by Health Ministers. This is a Statutory Advisory Committee.				
Statistics					
Chair	Dr John Rees	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mr Steve Ebdon-Jackson	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2010	Annual report	2008	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	20 Ministerial	Unpaid	16	4	0

Dept	Department of Health				
Name	Advisory Committee on Clinical Excellence Awards				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Area 06-22A, Skipton House, 80 London Road, SE1 6LH				
Phone	020 7972 3856	Email	martin.sturges@dh.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/advisory-committee-on-clinical-excellence-awards				
Description/ Terms of reference	ACCEA administers the National Clinical Excellence Awards Scheme and oversees Local Schemes which are run by local NHS employers. It advises Ministers on which consultants should receive new National Awards and whether existing award holders have provided satisfactory evidence for renewal.				
Notes					
Statistics					
Chair	Professor Jonathan Montgomery	Chair's Remuneration	£ 52,540	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary		CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2010	Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	1 Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0

Dept	Department of Health				
Name	British Pharmacopoeia Commission				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	151 Buckingham Palace Road, London, SW1W 9SZ				
Phone	020 3080 6561	Email	bpc@mhra.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://pharmacopoeia.mhra.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To publish any new editions of and/or amendments to the British Pharmacopoeia and British Pharmacopoeia (Veterinary), together with the establishment and publication of British Approved Names.				
Notes					
Statistics					
Chair	No chair in post on 31 March 2013	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Samantha Atkinson	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair			0	0	0
Members	17 Ministerial	Paid	15	2	0

Dept	Department of Health				
Name	Care Quality Commission				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Finsbury Tower, 103 - 105 Bunhill Row, London EC1Y 8TG				
Phone	03000 616161	Email	www.cqc.org.uk/contact-us		
Website	http://www.cqc.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The purpose of CQC is to make sure health and social care services provide people with safe, effective, compassionate, high quality care and to encourage care services to improve. Its role is to monitor, inspect and regulate services to make sure they meet fundamental standards of quality and safety and to publish what it finds, including performance ratings to help people choose care.				
Notes					
Statistics					
Chair	David Prior	Chair's Remuneration	£ 63,000	Staff employed (FTE)	2139
Chief Executive / Secretary	David Behan	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 186,850	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 68,100,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 165,570,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	3 Ministerial	Paid	2	1	0

Department of Health

Dept	Department of Health				
Name	Commission on Human Medicines				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	151 Buckingham Palace Road, Victoria, London, SW1W 9SZ				
Phone	020 3080 6060	Email	ExpertCommitteeSupport@mhra.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.mhra.gov.uk/Committees/Medicinesadvisorybodies/CommissiononHumanMedicines/index.htm				
Description/ Terms of reference	To advise the Health Ministers and the Licensing Authority (LA) on matters relating to human medicinal products, and to consider those applications that lead to LA action as appropriate (i.e. where the LA has a statutory duty to refer or chooses to do so).				
Notes					
Statistics					
Chair	Professor Stuart Ralston	Chair's Remuneration	500 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary		CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	16 Ministerial	Paid	9	7	0

Dept	Department of Health				
Name	Committee on Mutagenicity of Chemicals in Food, Consumer Products and the Environment				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB		
Address	Public Health England, CRCE, Chilton, Didcot, Oxfordshire, OX11 0RQ				
Phone	01235 825141	Email	gill.fisher@phe.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.iacom.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To assess and advise on the mutagenic risk to man of substances in food, consumer products and the environment.				
Notes					
Statistics					
Chair	David Lovell	Chair's Remuneration	198 per meeting	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary		CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2010	Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	10 Ministerial	Paid	8	2	0

Dept	Department of Health				
Name	Health Protection Agency				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB		
Address	151 Buckingham Palace Road, London, SW1W 9SZ				
Phone		Email			
Website					
Description/ Terms of reference	Health Protection Agency was set up to protect the public from threats to their health from infectious diseases and environmental hazards including man-made and deliberate harm. It did this by providing advice and information to the general public, to health professionals such as doctors and nurses, and to national and local government. The HPA was a category one responder under the Civil Contingencies Act (2004).				
Notes	HPA was abolished on 1 April 2013 and its functions transferred to Public Health England and to the Medicines and Healthcare Products Regulatory Agency. Duncan Selbie was acting CE on secondment from the Department of Health from 1 February to 31 March 2013. No payments were made by the HPA to the Department of Health in respect of this secondment.				
Statistics					
Chair	Professor David Heymann	Chair's Remuneration	£ 60,900	Staff employed (FTE)	3776
Chief Executive / Secretary	Duncan Selbie	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 169,889,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 323,374,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	13 Ministerial	Paid	8	5	0

Dept	Department of Health				
Name	Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Finsbury Tower, 103-105 Bunhill Row, London, EC1Y 8HF				
Phone	020 7291 8200	Email	enquiriesteam@hfea.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.hfea.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Licensing and inspection of fertility clinics and projects involving human embryos. Holder and provider of information for the public, patients, donor conceived people and donors. Sets policy framework for fertility issues.				
Notes	The original public bodies reform proposal was to abolish the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority but following consultation the decision was made not to proceed with abolition. A further independent review of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority was undertaken by Justin McCracken in 2013. The McCracken Review was published in July 2013 and the Government has accepted all the recommendations.				
Statistics					
Chair	Professor Lisa Jardine	Chair's Remuneration	55,000 - 60,000	Staff employed (FTE)	62
Chief Executive / Secretary	Peter Thompson	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	130,000-135,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 778,476	Total gross expenditure	£ 5,131,679	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	11 Ministerial	Paid	5	6	0

Department of Health

Dept	Department of Health				
Name	Human Tissue Authority				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	151 Buckingham Palace Road, London, SW1W 9SZ				
Phone	020 7269 1900	Email	enquiries@hta.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.hta.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The HTA aims to maintain public confidence by ensuring that human tissue and organs are used safely and ethically and with proper consent. We regulate organisations that remove, store and use human tissue for research, medical treatment, post-mortem examination, teaching and display in public. The HTA also approves organ and bone marrow donations from living people.				
Notes	The original public bodies reform proposal was to abolish the Human Tissue Authority but following consultation the decision was made not to proceed with abolition. A further independent review of the Human Tissue Authority was undertaken by Justin McCracken in 2013. The McCracken Review was published in July 2013 and the Government has accepted all the recommendations.				
Statistics					
Chair	Baroness Diana Warwick	Chair's Remuneration	£ 42,000	Staff employed (FTE)	44
Chief Executive / Secretary	Alan Clamp	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 100,600	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 359,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 4,236,623	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	10 Ministerial	Paid	4	6	0

Dept	Department of Health				
Name	Independent Reconfiguration Panel				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	6th Floor, 157 - 197 Buckingham Palace Road, London, SW1W 9SP				
Phone	020 7389 8045	Email	info@irpanel.org.uk		
Website	http://www.irpanel.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To advise the Secretary of State for Health on contentious proposals for changes to NHS services. To offer support and generic advice to the NHS, local authorities and other interested bodies involved in NHS service reconfiguration.				
Notes					
Statistics					
Chair	Bernard Ribeiro	Chair's Remuneration	£ 36,780	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary		CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2010	Annual report	2013	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	14 Ministerial	Paid	7	7	0

Dept	Department of Health				
Name	Medicines and Healthcare Products Regulatory Agency (MHRA)				
Type	Executive Agency				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	151 Buckingham Palace Road, London, SW1W 9SZ				
Phone	020 3080 6000	Email	info@mhra.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.mhra.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The MHRA is responsible for regulating all medicines and medical devices in the UK by ensuring they work and are acceptably safe.				
Notes	Trading Fund. The eight members are non executive directors.				
Statistics					
Chair	Professor Sir Gordon Duff	Chair's Remuneration	60,000-65,000	Staff employed (FTE)	936
Chief Executive / Secretary	Professor Sir Kent Woods	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	190,000-195,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 9,231,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 96,608,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	8 Ministerial	Paid	6	2	0

Dept	Department of Health				
Name	Monitor				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	4 Matthew Parker Street, London SW1H 9NL				
Phone	020 7340 2400	Email	enquiries@monitor.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.monitor-nhsft.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Monitor is the sector regulator for health services in England. Our job is to protect and promote the interests of patients by ensuring that the whole sector works for their benefit. Monitor has an on-going role in assessing NHS Trusts for foundation trust status, and for ensuring that foundation trusts are well-led, in terms of both quality and finances.				
Notes	David Bennett is acting as Monitor's interim Chairman. Whilst he acts as both interim Chairman and Chief Executive, David Bennett does not receive any remuneration for undertaking his duties as Monitor's Chairman.				
Statistics					
Chair	David Bennett	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	231
Chief Executive / Secretary	David Bennett	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 225,500	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 46,600,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 42,943,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	4 Ministerial	Paid	3	1	0

Department of Health

Dept	Department of Health				
Name	NHS England				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	Quarry House, Quarry Hill, Leeds, LS2 7UE				
Phone	0113 254 5000	Email	england.contactus@nhs.net		
Website	http://www.england.nhs.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The role of NHS England is to promote a comprehensive health service so as to improve the health outcomes for people in England. It also promotes the NHS Constitution and the values and commitments contained within it.				
Notes	NHS Commissioning Board became an ENDPB in October 2012. The legal name is NHS Commissioning Board however it is now known as NHS England. The Chair, Professor Malcolm Grant, does not directly receive remuneration, but his employer makes a recharge to the Board for the time he devotes to the appointment. The CE, Sir David Nicholson, was on secondment 2 days a week from the Department of Health and 40% of his total salary (£210k-215k) was met by NHS England.				
Statistics					
Chair	Professor Malcolm Grant	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	261
Chief Executive / Secretary	Sir David Nicholson	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 34,500,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 43,559,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	6 Ministerial	Paid	4	2	0

Dept	Department of Health				
Name	NHS Pay Review Body				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Office of Manpower Economics, Victoria House (6th Floor), Southampton Row, London WC1B 4AD				
Phone	020 7271 0490	Email	craig.marchant@bis.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.ome.uk.com/example/NHS_Pay_Review_Body.aspx				
Description/ Terms of reference	To make recommendations on the remuneration of all staff paid under Agenda for Change and employed in the NHS.				
Notes					
Statistics					
Chair	Jerry Cope	Chair's Remuneration	350 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary		CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2013	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	7 Ministerial	Paid	3	4	0

Dept	Department of Health				
Name	Review Body on Doctors' and Dentists' Remuneration				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Office of Manpower Economics, Victoria House (6th Floor), Southampton Row, London, WC1B 4AD				
Phone	020 7271 0486	Email	cliff.wilkes@bis.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.ome.uk.com/example/Review_Body_on_Doctors_and_Dentists_Remuneration.aspx				
Description/ Terms of reference	To make recommendations on the remuneration of doctors and dentists taking part in the NHS.				
Notes					
Statistics					
Chair	Professor Paul Curran	Chair's Remuneration	350 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary		CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2013	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	7 Ministerial	Paid	6	1	0

Export Credits Guarantee Department

Dept	Export Credits Guarantee Department				
Name	Export Guarantees Advisory Council				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	EGAC, 1 Horse Guards Road, London, SW1A 2HQ				
Phone	020 7271 8101	Email	cxo@ecgd.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/export-guarantees-advisory-council				
Description/ Terms of reference	To give advice to the Secretary of State, at his request, in respect of any matter relating to the exercise of his functions under the Export and Investment Guarantees Act 1991.				
Notes					
Statistics					
Chair	Andrew Wiseman	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Laurence Lily	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	< 5000	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2011	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	7 Ministerial	Unpaid	4	3	0

Dept	Food Standards Agency				
Name	Food Standards Agency				
Type	Non Ministerial Department				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	Aviation House, 125 Kingsway, London, WC2B 6NH				
Phone	020 7276 8000	Email	helpline@foodstandards.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.food.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Food Standards Agency's main aim is to protect people's health and the interest of the consumer in relation to food. The FSA is responsible for food safety and hygiene, working with businesses to help them produce safe food and with local authorities to enforce food safety regulations.				
Notes	Established by the Food Standards Act 1999. The Chair Rt Hon Lord Jeff Rooker left in July 2013 and an interim Chair is in place (Tim Bennett) until a full time replacement is recruited. Catherine Brown became CE in October 2012. CE remuneration is for Oct 12 to Mar 13 and includes salary, performance related pay, pension and travel.				
Statistics					
Chair	The Rt Hon Jeff Rooker	Chair's Remuneration	£ 54,000	Staff employed (FTE)	1170
Chief Executive / Secretary	Catherine Brown	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 93,121	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 89,973,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 128,953,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2013	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	9 Ministerial	Paid	5	4	0

Dept	Food Standards Agency				
Name	Advisory Committee on Animal Feeding stuffs				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	ACAF Secretariat, Food Standards Agency, Room 3C Aviation House, 125 Kingsway, London, WC2B 6NH				
Phone	020 7276 8468	Email	acaf@foodstandards.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://acaf.food.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Advises on the safety and use of animal feeds and feeding practices, with particular emphasis on protecting human health, and with reference to new technical developments.				
Notes	Established 1999.				
Statistics					
Chair	Dr Ian Brown	Chair's Remuneration	205 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	3
Chief Executive / Secretary	Keith Millar	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 24,000	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2009	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Joint FSA & UK Agricultural Ministers	Paid	1	0	0
Members	13 Joint FSA & UK Agricultural Ministers	Paid	10	3	0

Food Standards Agency

Dept	Food Standards Agency				
Name	Advisory Committee on Novel Foods and Processes				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	ACNFP Secretariat, Room 3B Aviation House, 125 Kingsway, London, WC2B 6NH				
Phone	020 7276 8596	Email	acnfp@foodstandards.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://acnfp.food.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Advises the FSA on any matters relating to novel foods (including genetically modified foods) and novel processes (including food irradiation).				
Notes	Established 1988. For 'Public Meetings': one open workshop held each year.				
Statistics					
Chair	Professor Peter Gregory	Chair's Remuneration	£ 1,845	Staff employed (FTE)	1
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr Sandy Lawrie	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 22,008	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2012	Annual report	2012	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	15 Non-Ministerial	Paid	8	7	0

Dept	Food Standards Agency				
Name	Advisory Committee on the Microbiological Safety of Food				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	ACMSF Secretariat, Room 3C Aviation House, 125 Kingsway, London, WC2B 6NH				
Phone	020 7276 8947	Email	acmsf@foodstandards.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://acmsf.food.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Provides expert advice to Government on questions relating to microbiological issues and food.				
Notes	Established 1990.				
Statistics					
Chair	Professor Sarah O'Brien	Chair's Remuneration	205 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	3
Chief Executive / Secretary	Ms Geraldine Hoad	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 14,329	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2011	Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	15 Non-Ministerial	Paid	11	4	0

Dept	Food Standards Agency				
Name	Committee on Toxicity of Chemicals in Food, Consumer Products and the Environment				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	COT Secretariat, Food Standards Agency, Room 3C Aviation House, 125 Kingsway, London, WC2B 6NH				
Phone	020 7276 8522	Email	cot@foodstandards.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://cot.food.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Advices the FSA, the DoH and other Government Departments and Agencies on matters concerning the toxicity of chemicals.				
Notes	Established 1978.				
Statistics					
Chair	Professor David Coggon	Chair's Remuneration	£ 1,435	Staff employed (FTE)	3
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr Diane Benford	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 37,986	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2012	Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	16 Non-Ministerial	Paid	12	4	0

Dept	Food Standards Agency				
Name	General Advisory Committee on Science				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	GACS Secretariat, Food Standards Agency, Room 1B Aviation House, 125 Kingsway, London, WC2B 6NH				
Phone	020 7276 8277	Email	gacs@foodstandards.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://gacs.food.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Provides independent advice on the FSA's governance and use of science.				
Notes	Established 2007.				
Statistics					
Chair	Professor Colin Blakemore	Chair's Remuneration	£ 1,020	Staff employed (FTE)	2
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr Patrick Miller	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 13,700	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2012	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	13 Non-Ministerial	Paid	8	5	0

Food Standards Agency

Dept	Food Standards Agency				
Name	Social Science Research Committee, The				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	SSRC Secretariat, Food Standards Agency, Room 1C Aviation House, 125 Kingsway, London, WC2B 6NH				
Phone	020 7276 8761	Email	ssrc@foodstandards.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://ssrc.food.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Provides advice to the FSA about how it gathers and uses social science evidence.				
Notes	Established 2008.				
Statistics					
Chair	Professor Peter Jackson	Chair's Remuneration	£ 2,308	Staff employed (FTE)	1
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr Sian Thomas	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 18,825	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2012	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	11 Non-Ministerial	Paid	5	6	0

Foreign and Commonwealth Office

Dept	Foreign and Commonwealth Office				
Name	British Council				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	British Council Customer Services UK, Bridgewater House, 58 Whitworth Street, Manchester M1 6BB				
Phone	0161 957 7755	Email	general.enquiries@britishcouncil.org		
Website	http://www.britishcouncil.org/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To create international opportunities for the people of the UK and other countries and build trust between them worldwide.				
Notes	Established 1934. Triennial Review began 2013.				
Statistics					
Chair	Sir Vernon Ellis	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	7334
Chief Executive / Secretary	Martin Davidson	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	165,000-170,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 171,500,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 785,333,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2011	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	11 Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	7	4	0

Dept	Foreign and Commonwealth Office				
Name	FCO Services				
Type	Executive Agency				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	Hanslope Park, Milton Keynes, MK19 7BH				
Phone	01908 515789	Email	http://www.fcoservices.gov.uk/eng/contact_us.asp		
Website	http://www.fcoservices.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	As a Trading Fund to provide a range of integrated secure services worldwide to the FCO, other UK public bodies and foreign governments and international organisations closely linked to the UK.				
Notes	Established as an Executive Agency 1st April 2006 and then a Trading Fund 1st April 2008. No pay or pension costs are included in FCO Services' accounts in respect of the chair and one non executive member, who are civil servants employed by the FCO.				
Statistics					
Chair	Sir Richard Stagg	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	819
Chief Executive / Secretary	Christopher Moxey	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	145,000-150,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 134,838,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2011	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	4 Non Ministerial	1 Unpaid, 3 paid	3	1	0

Foreign and Commonwealth Office

Dept	Foreign and Commonwealth Office				
Name	Great Britain China Centre				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	15 Belgrave Square, London, SW1X 8PS				
Phone	0207 235 6696	Email	contact@gbcc.org.uk		
Website	http://www.gbcc.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To facilitate effective dialogue with the Chinese government, society and business to provide direct delivery of HMG policy objectives. GBCC promotes mutual understanding between the UK and China and aims to build long-term connections between the decision-makers in the two countries.				
Notes	Established 1974.				
Statistics					
Chair	Peter Batey	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	6
Chief Executive / Secretary	Richard Pascoe	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 87,750	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 270,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 1,305,188	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2013	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	14 Ministerial	Unpaid	10	4	0

Dept	Foreign and Commonwealth Office				
Name	Marshall Aid Commemoration Commission				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	C/o ACU, Woburn Place, 22-24 Tavistock Square, London WC1H 9HF				
Phone	0207 380 6703	Email	macc@acu.ac.uk		
Website	http://www.marshallscholarship.org/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Set up by Marshall Aid Commission Act 1953 to oversee Marshall Scholarships; which are postgraduate Scholarships in the United Kingdom for American students with the potential to excel in their chosen fields of study and future careers.				
Notes	Established 1953.				
Statistics					
Chair	Dr E John Hughes	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr John Kirkland	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 2,000,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 2,071,922	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2013	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	10 Ministerial	Unpaid	6	4	0

Foreign and Commonwealth Office

Dept	Foreign and Commonwealth Office				
Name	Westminster Foundation for Democracy, The				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	8th Floor Artillery House, 11/19 Artillery Row, London, SW1P 1RT				
Phone	020 7799 1311	Email	tamara.moluch@wfd.org		
Website	http://www.wfd.org/				
Description/ Terms of reference	WFD's work focuses on strengthening parliaments and political Parties in Africa, Asia, Eastern Europe and the Middle East.				
Notes	Established 1992.				
Statistics					
Chair	Gary Streeter MP	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	21
Chief Executive / Secretary	Ms Linda Duffield	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	95,000-100,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 3,500,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 3,499,724	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	9 Ministerial	Unpaid	5	4	0

Dept	Foreign and Commonwealth Office				
Name	Wilton Park				
Type	Executive Agency				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	Wilton Park, Wiston House, Steyning, W Sussex BN44 3DZ				
Phone	01903 815020	Email			
Website	https://www.wiltonpark.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To support delivery of HMG's foreign policy priorities through organisation of circa 50 conferences a year.				
Notes	Established 1946. The £800,000 government funding is core FCO funding.				
Statistics					
Chair	Iain Ferguson CBE	Chair's Remuneration	20,000 - 25,000	Staff employed (FTE)	72
Chief Executive / Secretary	Richard Burge	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	115,000-120,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 800,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 4,990,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	2 Ministerial	1 paid, 1 unpaid	2	0	0

Forestry Commission

Dept	Forestry Commission				
Name	Forestry Commission				
Type	Non Ministerial Department				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain and substantially reform		
Address	Forestry Commission, 620 Bristol Business Park, Coldharbour Lane, Bristol, BS16 1EJ				
Phone	01179 066000	Email	seceng@forestry.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.forestry.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Forestry Commission is a Non-Ministerial Government Department responsible for the delivery of Government forestry policy and management of the public forest estate in England.				
Notes	Established 1919. Forestry is a devolved matter; Natural Resource Wales and Forestry Commission Scotland are responsible to the corresponding Administrations for forestry matters. However there are a number of subjects, such as tree health, that are dealt with on a cross border basis and funded through Westminster. CE: Ian Gambles assumed the Accounting Officer responsibility upon his appointment as Director England in March 13; remuneration shown is full year salary.				
Statistics					
Chair	Sir Henry Studholme (Interim Chair)	Chair's Remuneration	£ 30,000	Staff employed (FTE)	451
Chief Executive / Secretary	Ian Gambles (Director England)	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	105,000-110,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 27,573,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 45,412,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	Ongoing	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	4 Ministerial	Paid	2	2	0

Dept	Forestry Commission				
Name	Forest Enterprise England				
Type	Executive Agency				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	Forestry Commission, 620 Bristol Business Park, Coldharbour Lane, Bristol, BS16 1EJ				
Phone	01179 066000	Email	seceng@forestry.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.forestry.gov.uk/england				
Description/ Terms of reference	Forest Enterprise England manage the public forest estate, owned by the Secretary of State for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs in a sustainable way, for the benefit of people, the economy and the environment.				
Notes	Established 2003.				
Statistics					
Chair		Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	791
Chief Executive / Secretary	Simon Hodgson	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	80,000-85,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ 26,133,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 118,746,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	Ongoing	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair			0	0	0
Members			0	0	0

Dept	Forestry Commission				
Name	Forest Research				
Type	Executive Agency				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	Alice Holt Lodge, Farnham, Surrey, GU10 4LH				
Phone	01420 22255	Email	research.info@forestry.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.forestry.gov.uk/forestresearch				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Research Agency of the Forestry Commission provides research services relevant to UK and international forestry interests and inform and support forestry's contribution to the UK government's policies. Core role is to provide the evidence base for UK forestry practices and to support innovation.				
Notes	Established 1997. CE remuneration is 12/13 salary.				
Statistics					
Chair		Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	178
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr James Pendlebury	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	70,000-75,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	
Government funding	£ 7,316,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 11,838,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	Ongoing	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair			0	0	0
Members			0	0	0

Dept	Forestry Commission				
Name	Regional Advisory Committees / Forestry and Woodlands Advisory Committees (x9)				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	Forestry Commission, 620 Bristol Business Park, Coldharbour Lane, Bristol, BS16 1EJ				
Phone	01179 066000	Email	fcengland@forestry.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.forestry.gov.uk/england-rac				
Description/ Terms of reference	To advise the Forestry Commissioners on the performance of the Forestry Commissioners' functions under Section 1(3) and Part II of the Forestry Act 1967, and on such other functions as the Forestry Commissioners may from time to time determine.				
Notes	The Committees are appointed by the Forestry Commissioners under Sections 37 and 38 of the Forestry Act 1967. Chairs and Members are normally appointed for a 3-year term of office, this may be renewed. The Committees were reviewed as part of the Forest Regulatory Taskforce in 2012, which closed following the publication of the government's response to the Independent Panel on Forestry in January 2013. The working title of the Committees has now been amended to Forestry and Woodlands Advisory Committees to better reflect the remit.				
Statistics					
Chair	Multiple	Chair's Remuneration	£ 2,570	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary		CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2013	Annual report		OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	9 Non-Ministerial	Paid	7	2	0
Members	70 Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	53	17	0

Government Actuary's Department

Dept	Government Actuary's Department				
Name	Government Actuary's Department				
Type	Non Ministerial Department				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	Finlaison House, 15-17 Furnival Street, London, EC4A 1AB				
Phone	020 7211 2600	Email	enquiries@gad.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.gad.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	GAD provides actuarial analysis of all types to the public sector, including; actuarial services to all the main public service pension schemes; policy advice; advice on transfers of employment and certification of private sector organisations' pension arrangements when staff are transferred; advice to UK Government, and a range of other countries and jurisdictions, on social security arrangements; helps UK Government manage its financial risks works spans all areas of insurance; investment, risk and modelling.				
Notes	CE remuneration is 12/13 salary.				
Statistics					
Chair		Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	145
Chief Executive / Secretary	Trevor Llanwarne	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	190,000-195,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	-£ 1,610,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 15,064,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair			0	0	0
Members	3 Non-Ministerial	Paid	1	2	0

Her Majesty's Land Registry

Dept	Her Majesty's Land Registry				
Name	Her Majesty's Land Registry				
Type	Non Ministerial Department				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain and substantially reform		
Address	Trafalgar House, 1 Bedford Park, Croydon CR0 2AQ				
Phone	0844 892 1111	Email			
Website	http://www.landregistry.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Land Registry registers the ownership of land and property in England and Wales. We keep and maintain the Land Register, where more than 23 million titles – the evidence of ownership – are documented.				
Notes	Established 1862. Land Registry is a Non Ministerial Department, Executive Agency of BIS and a Public Corporation. By statute, we are required to ensure that our income from fees covers all of our expenditure under normal operating conditions. Malcolm Dawson was CE until May 2013; remuneration shown is salary including performance pay for 12/13. Ed Lester was appointed as Chief Executive Officer on 22 April 2013. Minutes of meetings available on request. Expenditure information is operating costs.				
Statistics					
Chair	Mark Boyle	Chair's Remuneration	60,000 - 65,000	Staff employed (FTE)	4060
Chief Executive / Secretary	Malcolm Dawson	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	120,000-130,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 238,266,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	5 Non Ministerial	4 Paid, 1 Unpaid	2	3	0

Her Majesty's Revenue and Customs

Dept	Her Majesty's Revenue and Customs				
Name	Valuation Office				
Type	Executive Agency				
Regulatory function		Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	Head Office, 97-103 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W1D 5BU				
Phone	03000 501501	Email			
Website	http://www.voa.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The VOA is responsible for providing valuations and property advice to support taxation and benefits				
Notes					
Statistics					
Chair		Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	3501
Chief Executive / Secretary	Penny Ciniewicz (Chief Executive)	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	110,000-115,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 191,946,845	Total gross expenditure	£ 189,790,234	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2009	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair			0	0	0
Members	3 Non ministerial	Paid	1	2	0

Dept	Her Majesty's Treasury				
Name	Office for Budget Responsibility				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	20 Victoria Street, London, SW1H 0NF				
Phone	020 7271 2520	Email	obrenquiries@obr.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://budgetresponsibility.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Office for Budget Responsibility (OBR) provides independent and authoritative analysis of the UK's public finances. The main duty of the OBR is to examine and report on the sustainability of the public finances. In carrying out this duty, the OBR has four main responsibilities: the production of the fiscal and economic forecasts, including independent scrutiny of the impact of policy measures; an assessment of whether the Government's fiscal mandate is being met; an assessment on the accuracy of the previous fiscal and economic forecasts; and an analysis of the sustainability of the public finances.				
Notes	Established 2010. The OBR was erroneously shown as an advisory body in Public Bodies 2012. Robert Chote receives a payment equivalent to 20 per cent of his annual fee into his personal pension scheme, which amounts to £28,700.				
Statistics					
Chair	Robert Chote	Chair's Remuneration	£ 144,000	Staff employed (FTE)	17
Chief Executive / Secretary		CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 1,770,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 1,725,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	4 Ministerial	2 Paid & 2 Unpaid	3	1	0

Dept	Her Majesty's Treasury				
Name	Royal Mint Advisory Committee on the design of coins, medals, seals and decorations				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Royal Mint Museum, Llantrisant, Pontyclun, CF72 8YT				
Phone	01443 623005	Email	kevin.clancy@royalmintmuseum.org.uk		
Website	http://www.royalmintmuseum.org.uk/about-us/royal-mint-advisory-committee/index.html				
Description/ Terms of reference	The purpose of the committee is to raise the standard of numismatic and medallic art in Britain and this remains its primary concern, being charged on behalf of HM Treasury and other government departments with the recommendation of all new designs for United Kingdom coins, official medals, seals and decorations. It was established with the personal approval of King George V.				
Notes	Established 1922. Triennial review began 2012.				
Statistics					
Chair	Lord Waldegrave of North Hill	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr Kevin Clancy	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	NAO (alongside the Royal Mint)
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	8 Ministerial	Unpaid	7	1	0

Her Majesty's Treasury

Dept	Her Majesty's Treasury				
Name	UK Debt Management Office				
Type	Executive Agency				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	Eastcheap Court, 11 Philpot Lane, London EC3M 8UD				
Phone	020 7862 6500	Email	pressofficer@dmo.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.dmo.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The DMO's main role is to carry out the Government's debt management policy of minimising financing costs over the long term, taking account of risk, and to minimise the cost of offsetting the Government's net cash flows over time, while operating in a risk appetite approved by Ministers in both cases.				
Notes	Established 1998.				
Statistics					
Chair		Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	107
Chief Executive / Secretary	Robert Stheeman	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	150,000-160,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 17,100,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 16,200,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair			0	0	0
Members	5 Non Ministerial	Paid	3	2	0

Dept	Home Office				
Name	Advisory Council on the Misuse of Drugs				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	2 Marsham Street, London, SW1P 4DF				
Phone	020 7035 0555	Email	acmd@homeoffice.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/advisory-council-on-the-misuse-of-drugs				
Description/ Terms of reference	Advisory, statutory, NDPB as constituted under the Misuse of Drugs Act 1971.				
Notes	Chair is unremunerated post but reimbursed for travel and subsistence. Government funding of £98,700 is a combined budget for ACMD, ASC, NDADEG & HOSAC and includes funding for shared secretariats.				
Statistics					
Chair	Professor Les Iversen	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary		CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 51,417	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2010	Annual report	2010-11	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	22 Ministerial	Unpaid	15	7	0

Dept	Home Office				
Name	Animals in Science Committee				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	3rd Floor, Seacole Bldg, 2 Marsham Street, London SW1P 4DF.				
Phone	020 7035 3053	Email	asc.secretariat@homeoffice.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/animals-in-science-committee				
Description/ Terms of reference	To advise the Secretaries of State for the Home Office and Northern Ireland Office on their duties under the terms of the Animals (Scientific Procedures) Act 1986 as amended. It is also responsible for exchanging information with similar EU National Committees in other member states and sharing best practice within the EU on the operation of animal welfare bodies.				
Notes	Established 1 Jan 2013. The Committee replaced the Animal Procedures Committee as per EU Directive 2010/63. Chair is unremunerated post but reimbursed for travel and subsistence. Government funding of £98,700 is a combined budget for ACMD, ASC, NDADEG & HOSAC and includes funding for shared secretariats. Expenditure was predominantly APC spend up to Dec 2012, thereon the ASC was established. Members will be unpaid ministerial appointees but none had yet been appointed at 31 Mar 13.				
Statistics					
Chair	Dr John Landers	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary		CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 31,500	Audit arrangements	
Last review		Annual report		OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members			0	0	0

Home Office

Dept	Home Office				
Name	Disclosure and Barring Service				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	Shannon Court, Liverpool, LE1 QY				
Phone	0151 676 1095	Email	customerservice@dbs.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/disclosure-and-barring-service				
Description/ Terms of reference	Provides criminal records checks and barring decisions.				
Notes	Established 1/12/12. Total gross expenditure is for the period since DBS went operational.				
Statistics					
Chair	Bill Griffiths	Chair's Remuneration	40,000-45,000	Staff employed (FTE)	727
Chief Executive / Secretary	Adrienne Kelbie	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	120,000-125,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 5,002,112	Total gross expenditure	£ 40,372,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	7 Ministerial	Paid	5	2	0

Dept	Home Office				
Name	Her Majesty's Passport Office				
Type	Executive Agency				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	4th floor, 2 Marsham Street, London SW1P 4DF				
Phone	0300 222 0000	Email			
Website	https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/hm-passport-office				
Description/ Terms of reference	Her Majesty's Passport Office has 2 main functions; providing passport services and administering civil registration. It is the registration function delivered through the General Register Office that is of a regulatory nature in that it develops and administers the legislation and policy in relation to the registration service in England and Wales, which is delivered locally by 174 local authorities.				
Notes	Her Majesty's Passport Office (formerly Identity and Passport Service) is an executive agency of the Home Office. Paul Pugh took up his post as interim Chief Executive in April 2013, when the Chief Executive, Sarah Rapson became interim Director General of UK Visas and Immigration for a six month period. Sarah retains her formal position of Registrar General for England and Wales. Civil registration is still part of HMPO and will continue to operate as the General Register Office. HMPO is largely self-funded by Passport and Certificate fees; other than capital expenditure and statutory certificate services that are funded by the central Home Office.				
Statistics					
Chair		Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	3284
Chief Executive / Secretary	Paul Pugh (interim)	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	100,000-105,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 385,800,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair			0	0	0
Members	3 Non-Ministerial	Paid	1	2	0

Dept	Home Office				
Name	Independent Police Complaints Commission				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	90 High Holborn, London WC1V 6BH				
Phone	08453 002 002	Email	enquiries@ipcc.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.ipcc.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The IPCC has a dual purpose to act as an overall guardian ensuring the effectiveness and efficiency of the operation of the whole police complaints system and to also take a role in individual cases.				
Notes	Established 2004. IPCC staff are subject to the IPCC (Staff Conduct) Regulations 2004. Commissioners are subject to the terms of Schedule 2 of the Police Reform Act 2002. Due to an intensive period for the IPCC the Home Secretary agreed to extend the chair's hours from 2.5 days per a week at £60,000 to 4 days at £96,000, from 22/10/12 to 31/12/13. The number of commissioners (members) includes an 'overlap' where 5 new appointments have commenced in advance of 5 coming to an end - there are routinely 11 commissioners.				
Statistics					
Chair	Dame Anne Owers	Chair's Remuneration	£ 96,000	Staff employed (FTE)	366
Chief Executive / Secretary	Amanda Kelly (Interim Chief Executive appointed 01 April 2013)	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	130,000-135,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman		Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 34,708,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 33,225,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	16 Ministerial	Paid	6	10	0

Dept	Home Office				
Name	Investigatory Powers Tribunal				
Type	Tribunal NDPB				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	PO BOX 33220, London, SW1H 9QZ				
Phone	020 7035 3711	Email	info@ipt-uk.com		
Website	http://www.ipt-uk.com/				
Description/ Terms of reference	A statutory body established to consider proceedings brought under Section 7 of the Human Rights Act 1998 (HRA) against the intelligence services and certain public authorities in respect of their investigatory powers and conduct. To investigate complaints regarding actions by those intelligence services and public authorities who hold powers under the Regulation of Investigatory Powers Act to ascertain whether they have used those powers lawfully.				
Notes	The IPT was established by virtue of Section 65 of RIPA. The Tribunal assumed the jurisdictions previously held by Interception of Communications Tribunal, the Security Service Tribunal, the Intelligence Services Tribunal and the complaints function of the Commissioner appointed under the Police Act 1997. The President is paid expenses only. Departmental sponsorship costs are not separately identifiable in Home Office Accounts.				
Statistics					
Chair	Lord Justice Mummery	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	3
Chief Executive / Secretary	Tribunal Secretary	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review		Annual report		OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	8 Ministerial	7 Paid, 1 Unpaid	7	1	0

Home Office

Dept	Home Office				
Name	Migration Advisory Committee				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Migration Advisory Committee, 2nd Floor, Fry Building, Home Office, 2 Marsham Street, London, SW1P 4DF				
Phone	020 7035 1764	Email	mac@homeoffice.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.ukba.homeoffice.gov.uk/aboutus/workingwithus/indbodies/mac/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Provides independent, evidence based advice to government on migration, particularly shortages in the labour market where migration can contribute.				
Notes	Established 2007.				
Statistics					
Chair	Professor Sir David Metcalf CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ 42,000	Staff employed (FTE)	12
Chief Executive / Secretary	Tim Harrison	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 796,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 763,900	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2013	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	4 Ministerial	Paid	2	2	0

Dept	Home Office				
Name	National DNA Database Ethics Group				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	3rd Floor Seacole Building, 2 Marsham Street, London, SW1P 4DF				
Phone	020 7035 3049	Email	kenny.chigbo@homeoffice.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/national-dna-database-ethics-group				
Description/ Terms of reference	To provide independent advice on ethical issues around the operations of the National DNA Database.				
Notes	Chair is unremunerated post but reimbursed for travel and subsistence. Government funding of £98,700 is a combined budget for ACMD, ASC, NDNADEG & HOSAC and includes funding for shared secretariats.				
Statistics					
Chair	Christopher Hughes	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary		CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 2,420	Audit arrangements	
Last review		Annual report	2012	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	10 Ministerial	Unpaid	4	6	0

Dept	Home Office				
Name	National Fraud Authority				
Type	Executive Agency				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	3rd Floor Fry Building, 2 Marsham Street, London, SW1P 4DF				
Phone	020 7035 3431	Email	NFAcontact@nfa.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/national-fraud-authority/about				
Description/ Terms of reference	To lead and co-ordinate the fight against fraud; to provide the national fraud and internet crime reporting service, Action Fraud.				
Notes	Established as an executive agency of the Attorney General's office in 2008.				
Statistics					
Chair		Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	50
Chief Executive / Secretary	Stephen Harrison	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	85,000-89,999	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 9,403,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 8,809,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2012	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair			0	0	0
Members	2 Non-Ministerial	Paid	1	1	0

Dept	Home Office				
Name	National Policing Improvement Agency				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	First Floor, Fry Building , 2 Marsham Street , London, SW1P 4DF				
Phone	0800 496 3322	Email	enquiries@npia.pnn.police.uk		
Website	http://www.npia.police.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To maintain the system for accrediting and training financial investigators; to prepare itself for closure.				
Notes	Established by the Police & Justice Act 2006. The NPIA transferred its functions to successor bodies by 1 December 2012. The NPIA was abolished by the Crime and Courts Act 2013 on 7 October 2013.				
Statistics					
Chair	Chris Hughes	Chair's Remuneration	£ 20,000	Staff employed (FTE)	27
Chief Executive / Secretary	Michael Romberg	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 132,628	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 166,250,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 236,085,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	3 Ministerial	Unpaid	2	1	0

Home Office

Dept	Home Office				
Name	Office of Surveillance Commissioners				
Type	Tribunal NDPB				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	PO Box 29105, London, SW1V 1ZU				
Phone	020 7035 0074	Email	oscmalbox@osc.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://surveillancecommissioners.independent.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To keep under review public authority use of covert techniques under the Regulation of Investigatory Powers Act, the Regulation of Investigatory Powers (Scotland) Act and the Police Act.				
Notes					
Statistics					
Chair	Sir Christopher Rose (Chief Surveillance Commissioner)	Chair's Remuneration	£ 125,225	Staff employed (FTE)	23
Chief Executive / Secretary		CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ 1,580,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 1,492,720	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	9 Ministerial	Paid	9	0	0

Dept	Home Office				
Name	Office of the Immigration Services Commissioner				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Counting House 5th Floor 53 Tooley Street London SE1 2QN				
Phone	020 7211 1500	Email	enquiries@oisc.gov.uk		
Website	http://oisc.homeoffice.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To regulate those who provide immigration advice and services by promoting good practice and investigating complaints.				
Notes	Established 2000. There is no Board, the Commissioner is a corporation sole and is supported by a Deputy Commissioner.				
Statistics					
Chair	Suzanne McCarthy	Chair's Remuneration	£ 66,226	Staff employed (FTE)	59
Chief Executive / Secretary		CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 3,947,680	Total gross expenditure	£ 4,090,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2011	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	1 Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0

Dept	Home Office				
Name	Police Advisory Board of England and Wales and Police Negotiating Board (2 bodies)				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Under consideration		
Address	Office of Manpower Economics, 6th Floor, Victoria House, Southampton Row, London, WC1B 4AD				
Phone	020 7271 0472	Email	william.blase@bis.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.ome.uk.com/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Negotiates on matters relating to police pay and conditions; provides advice to the Home Secretary on matters related to policing.				
Notes	Government funding is for FY 2013-14.				
Statistics					
Chair	John Randall	Chair's Remuneration	£433 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary		CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ 460,864	Total gross expenditure	£ 435,176	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2012	Annual report		OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	1 Ministerial	1 Paid	0	1	0

Dept	Home Office				
Name	Police Arbitration Tribunal				
Type	Tribunal NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Under consideration		
Address	Acas National (Head Office), Euston Tower, 286 Euston Road, London NW1 3JJ.				
Phone	0791 955 3407	Email	ASEN@acas.org.uk		
Website	http://www.acas.org.uk/index.aspx?articleid=1461				
Description/ Terms of reference					
Notes	Linked with Police Advisory Board and Police Negotiating Board. Government funding cover Chair and members fees as required.				
Statistics					
Chair	John Goodman	Chair's Remuneration	£468 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary		CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 16,981	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2012	Annual report		OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	1 Ministerial	2 Paid	0	2	0

Home Office

Dept	Home Office				
Name	Police Discipline Appeals Tribunal				
Type	Tribunal NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Police Appeal Tribunal, Police Transparency Unit, 6th Flr, Fry Building, 2 Marsham Street, London, SW1P 4DF				
Phone	020 7035 3108	Email	sammy.jegade@homeoffice.gsi.gov.uk		
Website					
Description/ Terms of reference	To consider appeals by police officers who have been found guilty of breaching the Code of Conduct, resulting in their dismissal, requirement to resign or reduction in rank.				
Notes	Originally created when the Metropolitan Police was created in 1929. The current organisation is based on the Police Act 1996, Schedule 6 (as amended) and the 1985 Police Regulations. Remuneration arrangements are: QC chairs £469 full day, £234 half day and Prep £66.50 per hour. Non QC £366 full day, £181 half day prep and Prep £52.50 per hour.				
Statistics					
Chair	Appointed as convened	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Appointed as convened	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review		Annual report		OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	10 Ministerial (MoJ)	Paid	9	1	0
Members	11 Non-Ministerial	Paid	9	2	0

Dept	Home Office				
Name	Security Industry Authority				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB		
Address	90 High Holborn, London, WC1V 6WY				
Phone	020 7025 4250	Email	cassie.howe@sia.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://sia.homeoffice.gov.uk/Pages/home.aspx				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Security Industry Authority is the organisation responsible for regulating the private security industry. They are an independent body reporting to the Home Secretary, under the terms of the Private Security Industry Act 2001.				
Notes	The SIA was established under the Private Security Industry Act 2001. Bill Matthews is Acting chair. Remuneration is based on 1.5 working days per week.				
Statistics					
Chair	Bill Matthews	Chair's Remuneration	£ 32,978	Staff employed (FTE)	163
Chief Executive / Secretary	Bill Butler	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	120,000-125,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 491,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 30,300,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	4 Ministerial	Paid	3	1	0

Dept	Home Office				
Name	Serious Organised Crime Agency				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Merge		
Address	1-7 Old Queen Street, London, SW1H 9HP				
Phone	0870 496 5800	Email			
Website	http://www.soca.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	SOCA is a UK-wide organisation whose main functions, set out in the Serious Organised Crime and Police Act 2005 (SOCPA), are to prevent and detect serious organised crime, to contribute to its reduction in other ways and the mitigation of its consequences and to gather, store, analyse and disseminate information on crime.				
Notes	Sir Ian Andrews was the chair on the 31/3/2013. He resigned 1/8/2013 and Stephen Rimmer was appointed as his replacement. SOCA ceased to exist on 7 October and was absorbed into the National Crime Agency, headed by Keith Bristow.				
Statistics					
Chair	Stephen Rimmer	Chair's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Staff employed (FTE)	3706
Chief Executive / Secretary	Trevor Pearce	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	145,000-150,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 420,700,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 465,700,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2013	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	3 Ministerial & 3 non Ministerial	Paid	6	0	0

Dept	Home Office				
Name	Technical Advisory Board				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	The Technical Advisory Board, PO Box 38542, London SW1H 9YE				
Phone		Email	TAB@homeoffice.x.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/technical-advisory-board				
Description/ Terms of reference	To advise the Home Secretary on whether obligations imposed on communications service providers (CSPs) under the terms of the Regulation of Investigatory Powers Act 2000 (RIPA) are reasonable.				
Notes	Established 2002.				
Statistics					
Chair	Peter Walker	Chair's Remuneration	£400 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary	M Dine	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 535	Audit arrangements	
Last review		Annual report	2012	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	12 Ministerial	Unpaid	5	1	6

Home Office

Dept	Home Office				
Name	UK Border Agency				
Type	Executive Agency				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	Lunar House, 40 Wellesley Road, Croydon CR9 2BY				
Phone	0207 035 4848	Email	public.enquiries@homeoffice.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.ukba.homeoffice.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The agency decided the eligibility of foreign nationals to stay in the UK, enforced immigration law and controlled the entry to and exit from the country of people and goods. The Chief Executive, as Accounting Officer for the agency, ensured that proper accounting procedures are followed, and that public funds are properly managed and safeguarded.				
Notes	The UK Border Agency was an executive agency of the Home Office between 1 April 2009 and 31 March 2013. Functions have been reintegrated into the main Home Office. Remuneration figures are Salary only. Government funding is based on net operating cost.				
Statistics					
Chair	Philip Augar	Chair's Remuneration	20,000 - 25,000	Staff employed (FTE)	13380
Chief Executive / Secretary	Rob Whiteman	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	175,000-179,999	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	Prisons and Probation Ombudsman	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 604,757,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 1,575,400,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2013	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	3 Ministerial	1 Paid, 2 Unpaid	2	1	0

Dept	Ministry of Defence				
Name	Advisory Committee on Conscientious Objectors				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	06.F.12, MOD Main Building, Whitehall, London, SW1A 2HB				
Phone	020 7218 0564	Email	CLS-Sec1@mod.uk		
Website	https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/advisory-committee-on-conscientious-objectors				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Committee is responsible for advising the Secretary of State for Defence on all claims to conscientious objection to further service in the Armed Forces made by officers and other ranks of the Armed Forces whose application for permission to retire or resign their commissions or for discharge have been refused by the Service authorities.				
Notes	Established 1970. When this body meets if the judge is salaried no fee is payable.				
Statistics					
Chair	HH Judge Joanna Korner CMG QC	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Tracy Sexton	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman		Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2013	Annual report	2009-10	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	0	1	0
Members	5 Non-Ministerial	5 Unpaid	4	1	0

Dept	Ministry of Defence				
Name	Advisory Group on Military Medicine				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	HQ Surgeon General, Defence Medical Services, Whittington, Tamworth Road, Litchfield, Staffordshire, WS14 9PY				
Phone	01543 434667	Email	robert.liddington451@mod.uk		
Website					
Description/ Terms of reference	AGOMM is established to provide independent advice to the Secretary of State for Defence on medical issues relating to Medical Force Protection and Clinical Treatments used on operations.				
Notes	Established as the Advisory Group on Medical Countermeasures in 1998. Triennial review began 2012/13.				
Statistics					
Chair	Professor Blain	Chair's Remuneration	465 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	1
Chief Executive / Secretary	Lt Col Rob Liddington	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Military Officer	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2008	Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	8 Ministerial	8 Paid	5	3	0

Ministry of Defence

Dept	Ministry of Defence				
Name	Armed Forces Pay Review Body				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	6th Floor, Victoria House, Southampton Row, London, WC1B 4AD				
Phone	020 7271 0469	Email	gary.earle@bis.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.ome.uk.com/example/Armed_Forces_Pay_Review_Body.aspx				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Armed Forces' Pay Review Body is to provide independent advice to the Prime Minister and the Secretary of State for Defence on the remuneration and charges for members of the Naval, Military and Air Forces of the Crown.				
Notes	Established 1971.				
Statistics					
Chair	Mr John Steele	Chair's Remuneration	350 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Tony Symmonds	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 204,000	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2007	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	7 Ministerial	Paid	5	2	0

Dept	Ministry of Defence				
Name	Central Advisory Committee on Pensions and Compensation				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Central Advisory Committee on Pensions and Compensation, MOD Main Building, Level 6, Zone M, Desk 18, Whitehall,				
Phone	020 7218 9681	Email	PersTrg-Rem-AFCPol4@mod.uk		
Website	https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/central-advisory-committee-on-pensions-and-compensation				
Description/ Terms of reference	The CAC acts as a policy advisory and consultative body for all service pension and compensation issues.				
Notes	Established 1921. Triennial review began 2011/12.				
Statistics					
Chair	Minister of State for Defence Personnel, Welfare and Veterans	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Philip Gould	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2008	Annual report		OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	11 Ministerial	Unpaid	7	4	0

Dept	Ministry of Defence				
Name	Defence Nuclear Safety Committee				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	1.L.10, MOD Main Building, Whitehall, London SW1A 2HB				
Phone	020 7218 7310	Email	dst-strattechNWTSCF@mod.uk		
Website					
Description/ Terms of reference	The Defence Nuclear Safety Committee is responsible for providing the Secretary of State for Defence with an independent source of expertise and advice concerning the safety of Ministry of Defence nuclear programmes, facilities and operations.				
Notes	Established 1999.				
Statistics					
Chair	Rear Admiral (Ret'd) P Thomas	Chair's Remuneration	315 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	1
Chief Executive / Secretary	Civil Servant	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 114,727	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2010	Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	7 Ministerial	Paid	6	1	0

Dept	Ministry of Defence				
Name	Defence Science and Technology Laboratory				
Type	Executive Agency				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	Dstl Porton Down, Salisbury, Wilts, SP4 0JQ				
Phone	01980 613000	Email	DFM-BSG-ProgTradingFunds@mod.uk		
Website	https://www.dstl.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To maximise the impact of science and technology for the defence and security of the UK.				
Notes	Established 2001.				
Statistics					
Chair	Sir Richard Mottram	Chair's Remuneration	35,000-40,000	Staff employed (FTE)	3346
Chief Executive / Secretary	Jonathan Lyle	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	100,000-105,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 611,000,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 629,000,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	4 Ministerial 5 Non-Min	4 Paid 5 unpaid	5	4	0

Ministry of Defence

Dept	Ministry of Defence				
Name	Defence Scientific Advisory Council				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	1st Floor, Zone M, MOD Main Building, Whitehall, London SW1A 2HB				
Phone	020 7218 7996	Email	DST-StrategyAD@mod.uk		
Website	https://www.gov.uk/the-defence-scientific-advisory-council				
Description/ Terms of reference	DSAC is established to provide independent advice to the Secretary of State for Defence on all matters of concern to the Department in the fields of non-nuclear science, engineering, technology and analysis.				
Notes	Established 1969.				
Statistics					
Chair	Professor Ian Poll	Chair's Remuneration	465 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	2
Chief Executive / Secretary	Civil Servant	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 289,873	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2010/11	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	14 Ministerial	Paid	10	4	0

Dept	Ministry of Defence				
Name	Defence Support Group				
Type	Executive Agency				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	DSG Headquarters, Sedgemoor Building, Monxton Road, Andover, Hampshire, SP11 8HT				
Phone	01264 383295	Email	DFM-BSG-ProgTradingFunds@mod.uk		
Website	http://www.dsg.mod.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To provide MOD with secure access to an assured capacity and capability for through-life maintenance, repair, overhaul (MRO), upgrade and procurement support for land and air equipment, both in the UK and in operational theatres.				
Notes	Established 2008.				
Statistics					
Chair	Alex Jablonowski	Chair's Remuneration	£ 25,000	Staff employed (FTE)	2700
Chief Executive / Secretary	Archie Hughes	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 160,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 177,079,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 182,492,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	5 Ministerial	3 Paid 2 unpaid	3	2	0

Dept	Ministry of Defence				
Name	Independent Medical Expert Group				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	6.M.05 MOD Main Building, Whitehall, London SW1A 2HB				
Phone	0207 218 2752	Email	richard.thompson267@mod.uk		
Website					
Description/ Terms of reference	To provide advice and recommendations to Minister on the Armed Forces Compensation Scheme.				
Notes	Established 2010 on an interim basis and as a permanent advisory NDPB in 2013.				
Statistics					
Chair	Prof Sir Anthony Newman Taylor	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr Richard Thompson	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review		Annual report	2013	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	6 Ministerial 3 Non-Ministerial	9 Unpaid	6	3	0

Dept	Ministry of Defence				
Name	Independent Monitoring Board for the Military Corrective Training Centre				
Type	Other NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	MCTC, Berechurch Hall Road, Colchester, ESSEX, CO2 9NU.				
Phone	01206 841155	Email	alfred.mockford@gmail.com		
Website	http://www.army.mod.uk/agc/provost/31946.aspx				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Independent Monitoring Board inspect the Military Corrective Training Centre at least twice a year and reports its findings to Ministers. It inspects, amongst other things, the condition of the premises and the treatment, health and welfare of detainees. The arrangements are very similar to those in place for civilian detention facilities in the UK.				
Notes	Established 1979.				
Statistics					
Chair	Peter Mockford	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Graham Cross	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 1,890	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2010 (informal)	Annual report	2013	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	12 Ministerial	Unpaid	7	5	0

Ministry of Defence

Dept	Ministry of Defence				
Name	National Army Museum				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Royal Hospital Road, London, SW3 4HT				
Phone	020 7730 0717	Email	INFO@NAM.AC.UK		
Website	http://www.nam.ac.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To gather, maintain and make known the story of the British Army and its role and impact in world history. To provide a museum experience that meets the widest range of public need and connects the British public with its Army.				
Notes	Established 1960.				
Statistics					
Chair	General Sir Jack Deverell KCB OBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	57
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mrs Janice Murray	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 95,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 6,395,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 6,393,791	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2009	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	10 Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	8	2	0

Dept	Ministry of Defence				
Name	National Employer Advisory Board				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	The National Employers Advisory Board, Floor 6, Zone D, MOD Main Building, Whitehall, London, SW1A 2HB.				
Phone	020 7807 0326	Email	PersTrg-RFC-CapEmpSup@mod.uk		
Website					
Description/ Terms of reference	NEAB exists to provide informed but independent strategic advice to the Secretary of State for Defence and the MOD about how the MOD can most effectively gain and maintain the support of the employers of Britain's Reserve Forces. The Board shall not exceed 15 members, and include representatives from the CBI, the TUC, the Institute of Directors and the British Chambers of Commerce. The Board should provide wide geographical coverage of the UK and a broad representation between manufacturing and service industries, large and small companies and public sector.				
Notes	Established 2002 (NEAB is the successor to the National Employers' Liaison Committee).				
Statistics					
Chair	Mr R Boggis-Rolfe	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Wg Cdr Charlie Anderson	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Military Officer	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ 15,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 9,044	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2013	Annual report	2009	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	13 Ministerial	Unpaid	11	2	0

Dept	Ministry of Defence				
Name	National Museum of the Royal Navy				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	HM Naval Base, (PP66) Portsmouth, PO1 3NH				
Phone	02392 727562	Email	graham.dobbin@nmrn.org.uk		
Website	http://www.nmrn.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The goal of the Museum is to promote public understanding of the Royal Navy and its constituent branches, past, present and future				
Notes	Established 2008.				
Statistics					
Chair	Admiral Sir Jonathon Band GCB	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	25
Chief Executive / Secretary	Professor Dominic Tweddle	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 103,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 4,376,160	Total gross expenditure	£ 10,763,804	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010/11	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	12 Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	10	2	0

Dept	Ministry of Defence				
Name	Nuclear Research Advisory Council				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	1.L.14, MOD Main Building, Whitehall, London, SW1A 2HB				
Phone	0207 218 7606	Email	DST-StratTechNWTSCB@mod.uk		
Website					
Description/ Terms of reference	The Nuclear Research Advisory Council is charged with reviewing the Atomic Weapons Establishment nuclear warhead capability sustainment programme, including the requirement for above ground experiments and other facilities and techniques necessary to develop and maintain a UK nuclear weapon capability in the absence of underground testing. The Council also examines the Atomic Weapons Establishment's programme of international collaboration.				
Notes	Established 2001.				
Statistics					
Chair	Professor R Cashmore	Chair's Remuneration	315 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Civil Servant	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 54,432	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	7 Ministerial	Paid	7	0	0

Ministry of Defence

Dept	Ministry of Defence				
Name	Review Board for Government Contracts				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Deloitte LLP, Athene Place, 66 Shoe Lane, London, EC4A 3BQ				
Phone	020 7007 1512	Email	geoffclark@deloitte.co.uk		
Website	https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/review-board-for-government-contracts				
Description/ Terms of reference	Under an agreement between the UK Government and the Confederation of British Industry, first made in 1968, a Government Profit Formula and Associated Arrangements (GPF AA) exists to give contractors engaged on non-competitive government work a fair return. The Board exists to make recommendations in respect of the GPF; to prescribe the Government Accounting Conventions for use in determining overhead costs; to resolve references to the Review Board by either MOD or Industry and to publish Reviews on the GPF (known colloquially as the "Yellow Book").				
Notes	Established 1969.				
Statistics					
Chair	John Price	Chair's Remuneration	£ 11,750	Staff employed (FTE)	1
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mr Geoff Clark	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ 350,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 348,943	Audit arrangements	
Last review		Annual report	2013	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	4 Ministerial	Paid	3	1	0

Dept	Ministry of Defence				
Name	Royal Air Force Museum				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Grahame Park Way, Hendon, London, NW9 5LL				
Phone	020 8205 2266	Email	london@rafmuseum.org		
Website	http://www.rafmuseum.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The RAF Museum's objective is to promote public understanding of the history and traditions of the Royal Air Force by collecting, preserving and exhibiting artefacts and materials.				
Notes	Established 1963.				
Statistics					
Chair	ACM Sir Glenn Torpy	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	182
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mr Peter Dye	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	90,000-95,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 8,170,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 12,165,886	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2011/12	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	10 Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	10	0	0

Dept	Ministry of Defence				
Name	Science Advisory Committee on the Medical Implications of Less-Lethal Weapons				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	HQ Surgeon General, Floor 6 Zone E, MOD Main Building, Whitehall, London, SW1A 2HB				
Phone	020 7807 0464	Email	david.holdridge114@mod.uk		
Website					
Description/ Terms of reference	To provide advice on the biophysical, biomechanical, pathological and clinical aspects of generic classes of less-lethal weapon systems.				
Notes	Established 2009. Triennial Review due 2013.				
Statistics					
Chair	Prof R J Flower FRS	Chair's Remuneration	465 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mr David Holdridge	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review		Annual report		OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	8 Ministerial, 3 Non-Min	8 Paid, 3 Unpaid	9	2	0

Dept	Ministry of Defence				
Name	Service Children's Education				
Type	Executive Agency				
Regulatory function		Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address					
Phone		Email			
Website					
Description/ Terms of reference	SCE's mission is to provide a coherent and co-ordinated education service that delivers high standards of education from foundation stage to age 19 for dependent children residing with MOD personnel serving outside the UK.				
Notes	SCE was formed as an Executive agency within MOD in 1996. It ceased to have Executive agency status from 31 March 2013 and from 1 April 2013 became part of the MOD's Directorate of Children and Young People. Kathryn Forsyth was acting Chief Executive at the time of de-agencyfication.				
Statistics					
Chair		Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary		CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	
Ombudsman		Public meetings		Register of interests	
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review		Annual report		OCPA regulated	
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair			0	0	0
Members			0	0	0

Ministry of Defence

Dept	Ministry of Defence				
Name	UK Hydrographic Office				
Type	Executive Agency				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	UKHO, Admiralty Way, Taunton, Somerset, TA1 2DN				
Phone	01823 337900	Email	DFM-BSG-ProgTradingFunds@mod.uk		
Website	http://www.ukho.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To provide navigation charts and other hydrographic products and services to Defence, UK and other Governments, and for commercial shipping.				
Notes	Established 1996				
Statistics					
Chair	Sandra Rogers	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	1000
Chief Executive / Secretary	Ian Moncrieff CBE	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	145,000-155,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 12,000,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 129,800,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2009/10	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	2 Ministerial 5 Non-Ministerial	2 Paid 5 Unpaid	7	0	0

Dept	Ministry of Defence				
Name	Veterans Advisory and Pensions Committees (x 13)				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	VAPC Focal Point, SPVA Room 6406, Norcross, Lancashire FY5 3WP				
Phone	0800 169 2277	Email	veterans.help@spva.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.veterans-uk.info/				
Description/ Terms of reference	VAPC play a central role in promoting the interests & welfare of veterans by: raising awareness of schemes administered by Service Personnel & Veterans Agency; Welfare Pathways; advising & signposting veterans; and providing a consultative body able to engage with the MOD.				
Notes	Established 1921. Formerly known as War Pensions Committees.				
Statistics					
Chair	Multiple (13)	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Carole Corbett	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ 28,000	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2011	Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	11	2	0
Members	211 Ministerial	Unpaid	169	42	0

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	Administrative Justice and Tribunals Council				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB		
Address	81 Chancery Lane, London, WC2A 1BQ				
Phone	020 7855 5200	Email	enquiries@ajtc.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.justice.gov.uk/about/administrative-justice-and-tribunals-council				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Administrative Justice and Tribunals Council kept under review the administrative justice system as a whole with a view to making it accessible, fair and efficient.				
Notes	The Administrative Justice and Tribunals Council was formally abolished on 19 August 2013.				
Statistics					
Chair	Richard Thomas CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ 56,051	Staff employed (FTE)	7
Chief Executive / Secretary	Civil Servant Chief Executive	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 293,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 764,000	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2003-04	Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	9 Ministerial; 1 Non-Ministerial	9 Paid; 1 Unpaid	5	5	0

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	Advisory Committee on Justices of the Peace (x47)				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Merge		
Address	Judicial Office, 10th Floor, Thomas More Building, Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, London WC2A 2LL				
Phone	020 7073 4778	Email	jahan.noorrahman@judiciary.gsi.gov.uk		
Website					
Description/ Terms of reference	To recruit, select and recommend to the Lord Chancellor and the Lord Chief Justice candidates with the necessary qualities for appointment as Justices of the Peace in England and Wales.				
Notes	Established circa 1970s. 101 Committees were reorganised to 47 following a review in 2010. Sponsorship has been the responsibility of HM Courts & Tribunal Service since 1 April 2006. Costs incurred come from within HM Courts Service expenditure. Though there are 47 chairs (one for each committee) some committees also have a deputy chair and some have sub-committee chairs - hence the total number of appointments is given as 53.				
Statistics					
Chair	Multiple	Chair's Remuneration	None	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Justices' Clerks act as secretaries to the Advisory Committee	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servants	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2012	Annual report	2012	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	53 Ministerial	Unpaid	31	22	0
Members	598 Ministerial	Unpaid	316	282	0

Ministry of Justice

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	Advisory Council on National Records and Archives				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	The National Archives, Chief Executive's Office, Kew, Richmond, Surrey, TW9 4DU				
Phone	020 8392 5337	Email	advisorycouncilsecretary@nationalarchives.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/advisorycouncil/default.htm				
Description/ Terms of reference	To advise the Lord Chancellor on matters relating to records and archives in the UK and in particular in England and Wales especially access to historical records and the preservation of records and manuscripts.				
Notes	Established 2003. The Advisory Council on National Records and Archives' costs are budgeted through The National Archives. 1 secretariat is employed by The National Archives and is a shared resource with the Advisory Panel on Public Sector Information.				
Statistics					
Chair	Master of the Rolls - Lord Dyson	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Civil Service Secretariat	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 6,554	Total gross expenditure	£ 6,554	Audit arrangements	Costs included in NAO's audit of The National Archives
Last review	2013	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ex-Officio	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	17 Ministerial	Unpaid	13	4	0

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	Advisory Panel on Public Sector Information				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	The National Archives, Chief Executive's Office, Kew, Richmond, Surrey, TW9 4DU				
Phone	020 8392 5337	Email	secretariat@appsi.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/appsi/default.htm				
Description/ Terms of reference	To advise Ministers on how to encourage and create opportunities in the information industry for greater re-use of public sector information; to advise on changes and opportunities in the information industry; to review and consider complaints under the Re-use of Public Sector Information Regulations 2005 and advise on the impact of the complaints procedures under those regulations.				
Notes	Established 2003. The Advisory Panel on Public Sector Information's costs are budgeted through The National Archives. Triennial review due 2013/2014. 1 secretariat is employed by The National Archives and is a shared resource with the Advisory Council on National Records and Archives.				
Statistics					
Chair	Professor David Rhind CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ 4,000	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Civil Servant Secretariat	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 11,283	Total gross expenditure	£ 11,283	Audit arrangements	Costs included in NAO's audit of The National Archives
Last review		Annual report	2010	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	15 Ministerial	Unpaid	13	2	0

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	Civil Justice Council				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Royal Courts of Justice, London, WC2A 2LL				
Phone	020 7947 6670	Email	cjc@judiciary.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.judiciary.gov.uk/about-the-judiciary/advisory-bodies/cjc				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Civil Justice Council has a statutory duty under the Civil Procedure Act 1997 to keep the civil justice system under review; consider how to make the civil justice system more accessible, fair and efficient; advise the Lord Chancellor and the Judiciary on the development of the civil justice system; refer proposals for change in the civil justice system to the Lord Chancellor and the Civil Procedure Committee; and make proposals for research.				
Notes	Established under the Civil Procedure Act 1997. Of the non-ministerial appointments, the Chair, the Deputy Chair and three of the members are judicial appointments (these three appointments were vacant until October 2012).				
Statistics					
Chair	The Right Hon Lord Dyson	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	2
Chief Executive / Secretary	Peter Farr	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman		Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 54,140	Total gross expenditure	£ 35,664	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2008	Annual report	2010	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ex-Officio	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	15 Ministerial and 3 ex officio	Unpaid	15	3	0

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	Civil Procedure Rule Committee				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	4th Floor, 102 Petty France, London, SW1H 9AJ				
Phone	020 3334 3184	Email	Jane.wright@justice.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/civil-procedure-rules-committee				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Civil Procedure Rule Committee was created by virtue of Section 2 of the Civil Procedure Act 1997 (as amended by section 83 of the Courts Act 2003) to make rules of court for the Civil Division of the Court of Appeal, the High Court and the county courts.				
Notes	Established 1998. Minutes of meetings available on request. Staff is 1 Secretariat.				
Statistics					
Chair	Master of the Rolls - Lord Dyson	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	1
Chief Executive / Secretary	Jane Wright	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman		Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review		Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ex-Officio	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	8 Ministerial, 6 Non-Ministerial, 1 Ex-Officio	Unpaid	11	4	0

Ministry of Justice

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	Criminal Cases Review Commission				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	5 St Philip's Place, Birmingham, B3 2PW				
Phone	0121 233 1473	Email	info@ccrc.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.justice.gov.uk/about/criminal-cases-review-commission				
Description/ Terms of reference	To review possible miscarriages of justice in the criminal courts of England, Wales and to refer appropriate cases to the appeal courts.				
Notes	Established 1997.				
Statistics					
Chair	Richard Foster CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ 103,651	Staff employed (FTE)	74
Chief Executive / Secretary	Karen Kneller	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 85,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 5,235,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 5,832,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2013	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	9 Ministerial	Paid	6	3	0

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	Criminal Injuries Compensation Authority				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Tay House, 300 Bath Street, Glasgow, G2 4LN				
Phone	0300 003 3601	Email			
Website	http://www.justice.gov.uk/about/criminal-injuries-compensation-authority				
Description/ Terms of reference	A government organisation that can pay money (compensation) to people who have been physically or mentally injured because they were the blameless victim of a violent crime.				
Notes	Established 1996. CE Remuneration is salary received for 2012-13, plus any bonus paid. There are no public appointments.				
Statistics					
Chair		Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	349
Chief Executive / Secretary	Carole Oatway	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	90,000-95,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 330,161,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 390,457,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2013	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair			0	0	0
Members			0	0	0

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	Criminal Procedure Rule Committee				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Secretariat to the Criminal Procedure Rule Committee, 7th Floor 102 Petty France, London, SW1H 9AJ				
Phone	0203 334 4031	Email	CriminalProcedureRuleEnquiries@justice.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/criminal-procedure-rule-committee				
Description/ Terms of reference	To streamline and modernise the practice and procedure to be followed in the criminal trials of England and Wales (section 69 of the Courts Act 2003 refers.) The membership reflects the key participants in the conduct of a criminal case. The Criminal Procedure Rule Committee consults widely before making new rules.				
Notes	Established 2004. The first Criminal Procedure Rules were made in 2005 and the first consolidated Criminal Procedure Rules were made in 2010. Minutes of meetings available on request.				
Statistics					
Chair	The Rt. Hon. Lord Judge, the Lord Chief Justice of England and Wales	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Jonathan Solly	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman		Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review		Annual report		OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ex-Officio	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	9 Ministerial, 8 Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	13	4	0

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	Family Justice Council				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Office of the President of the Family Division, WG 62, Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, London, WC2A 2LL				
Phone	020 7947 7333	Email	fjc@justice.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.judiciary.gov.uk/about-the-judiciary/advisory-bodies/fjc				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Family Justice Council aims to facilitate the delivery of better and quicker outcomes for families and children who use the family justice system. The Council's primary role is to promote an inter-disciplinary approach to family justice, and through consultation and research, to monitor how effectively the system both as a whole and through its component parts delivers the service the Government and the public need and to advise on reforms necessary for continuous improvement. It is chaired by the President of the Family Division and under its revised terms of reference provides expert advice directly to the Family Justice Board and Government on the operation and reform of the Family Justice System.				
Notes	Established 2004. The FJC Secretariat became part of the President of the Family Division's Private Office in August 2012. Triennial review due to start in October 2013.				
Statistics					
Chair	The President of the Family Division -Sir James Munby	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	3
Chief Executive / Secretary	Alex Clark, Secretary to FJC and Private Secretary to the President	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman		Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2011	Annual report		OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ex-Officio	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	13 Ministerial & 11 Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	9	15	0

Ministry of Justice

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	Family Procedure Rule Committee				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	4th Floor, 102 Petty France, London SW1H 9AJ				
Phone	0203 334 3181	Email	clive.buckley@justice.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.justice.gov.uk/about/moj/advisory-groups/family-procedure-rule-committee				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Family Procedure Rule Committee will seek to produce a single, coherent and simply expressed set of rules governing practice and procedure in family proceedings in the High Court, county courts and magistrate's courts. Before making such rules the committee will consult as it thinks appropriate.				
Notes	Established 2004. Minutes of meetings available on request.				
Statistics					
Chair	The President of the Family Division	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Clive Buckley	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman		Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review		Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ex-Officio	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	9 Ministerial; 7 Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	11	5	0

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	Her Majesty's Courts and Tribunals Service				
Type	Executive Agency				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	102 Petty France, London SW1H 9AJ				
Phone	020 3334 3555	Email	general.queries@justice.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.justice.gov.uk/about/hmcts				
Description/ Terms of reference	HM Courts & Tribunals Service is responsible for the administration of the criminal, civil and family courts and tribunals in England and Wales and non-devolved tribunals in Scotland and Northern Ireland. It supports a fair, efficient and effective justice system delivered by an independent judiciary.				
Notes	Established April 2011. CE Remuneration is salary received for 2012-13, plus any bonus paid. Staffing: 17312 Permanent & Fixed Term Contract and 829 Agency staff.				
Statistics					
Chair	Robert Ayling	Chair's Remuneration	£ 20,000	Staff employed (FTE)	17312
Chief Executive / Secretary	Peter Handcock	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	140,000-145,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 1,108,320,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 1,920,133,582	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Appointed jointly by Lord Chancellor and Lord Chief Justice	Paid	1	0	0
Members	9 Non Ministerial	2 Paid & 7 unpaid	8	1	0

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	Independent Advisory Panel on Deaths in Custody				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	4th Floor Clive House, 70 Petty France, London, SW1H 9EX				
Phone	0300 047 5728	Email	iapdeathsincustody@noms.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://iapdeathsincustody.independent.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To act as the primary source of independent advice to ministers and service leaders on measures to reduce the number and rate of deaths in custody. To consult and engage with stakeholders to collect, analyse and disseminate information about deaths in custody and the lessons that can be learned from them. To carry out thematic enquiries into areas of concern. To issue and monitor compliance with guidance on best practice for reducing deaths in custody. To commission research and make recommendations to ministers for changes in policy or operational practice, which would help to reduce the incidence of death in custody.				
Notes	Established 2009. Co-sponsored and funded by MoJ, DH & Home Office.				
Statistics					
Chair	Lord Toby Harris	Chair's Remuneration	£ 15,000	Staff employed (FTE)	3
Chief Executive / Secretary	Civil Servant Secretariat	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 207,951	Total gross expenditure	£ 207,951	Audit arrangements	
Last review		Annual report	2012	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	6 Ministerial	Paid	5	1	0

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	Independent Monitoring Boards of Prisons, Immigration Removal Centres and Short-Term Holding Rooms (x137)				
Type	Other NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	9th Floor, The Tower, 102 Petty France, London, SW1A 9AJ				
Phone	020 3334 3265	Email	imb@justice.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.justice.gov.uk/about/imb				
Description/ Terms of reference	Independent Monitoring Boards are appointed by the Secretary of State under Section 6 of the Prisons Act 1952 or section 152 of the Immigration and Asylum Act 1999 as appropriate. They act as independent 'watchdogs' and their duty is to satisfy themselves as to the treatment of prisoners/detainees and the administration and state of the premises.				
Notes	Each Board produces its own Annual Report. Membership/gender numbers are as at 30 August 2013. The increase in the number of Chairs from last year is as a result of the introduction of tenure to the IMB, requiring a recruitment drive to cover the members that will be leaving under tenure, at the end of this year 2013.				
Statistics					
Chair	Multiple	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	17
Chief Executive / Secretary		CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ 2,351,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 1,916,420	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2001	Annual report	2013	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	323 Ministerial	Unpaid	149	174	0
Members	1,695 Ministerial	Unpaid	835	860	0

Ministry of Justice

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	Information Commissioner's Office				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Wycliffe House, Water Lane, Wilmslow, Cheshire, SK9 5AF				
Phone	0303 123 1113	Email	informationgovernance@ico.org.uk		
Website	http://www.ico.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Information Commissioner's Office is the UK's independent authority set up to uphold information rights in the public interest, promoting openness by public bodies and data privacy for individuals.				
Notes	Established as the Data Protection Registrar by the Data Protection Act 1984 and renamed Information Commissioner 2001 in accordance with the Freedom of Information Act 2000. Receives grant-in-aid from the Ministry of Justice for its Freedom of Information activities. Data Protection is funded by notification fees received from individuals and organisations that process personal data.				
Statistics					
Chair		Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	367
Chief Executive / Secretary	Christopher Graham (Information Commissioner)	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 150,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 4,250,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 20,590,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2013	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members			0	0	0

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	Insolvency Rules Committee				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	4 Abbey Orchard Street, London, SW1P 2HT				
Phone	020 7637 6509	Email	Policy.Unit@insolvency.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.bis.gov.uk/insolvency				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Insolvency Rules Committee is appointed under section 413 of the Insolvency Act 1986 so that the Lord Chancellor may consult it before making any rules under section 411 (company insolvency rules) or section 412 (individual insolvency rules) of the Act. The Committee consists of members of the legal and accountancy professionals.				
Notes	Established 1976 and re-constituted 1986. The Chair and members are unremunerated, although they can claim expenses. The Insolvency Service provides the Secretariat.				
Statistics					
Chair	His Honour Mr Justice Richards	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dean Beale	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2010	Annual report		OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	6 Ministerial	Unpaid	3	3	0

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	Judicial Appointments Commission				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Steel House, 1st Floor, 11 Tothill Street, London, SW1H 9LH				
Phone	020 3334 0123	Email	jaas@jac.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://jac.judiciary.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Judicial Appointments Commission is an independent commission that selects candidates for judicial office in courts and tribunals in England and Wales, and for some tribunals whose jurisdiction extends to Scotland or Northern Ireland.				
Notes	Established 2006. Chair is part time (0.4 FTE). CE Remuneration is salary received for 2012-13, plus any bonus paid.				
Statistics					
Chair	Christopher Stephens	Chair's Remuneration	35,000-40,000	Staff employed (FTE)	69
Chief Executive / Secretary	Nigel Reeder	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	80,000-85,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	Judicial Appointments and Conduct Ombudsman	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 5,120,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 4,920,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2006/07	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	11 Ministerial	Paid	6	5	0

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	Law Commission of England and Wales				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Steel House, 11 Tothill Street, London, SW1H 9LJ				
Phone	0203 334 0200	Email	enquiries@lawcommission.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://lawcommission.justice.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Law Commission is a statutory independent body. It was created to keep the law under review and, where necessary, to recommend reform of the law to Government. The Law Commission's aims are to ensure that the law is as fair, modern, simple and as cost-effective as possible. It reviews areas of the law that have become unduly complicated, outdated or unfair. It conducts research and consultation in order to: (1) make systematic recommendations for consideration by Parliament, (2) codify the law, (3) eliminate anomalies, (4) repeal obsolete and unnecessary enactments and (5) reduce the number of separate statutes. The functions of the Law Commission are set out in two Acts: Law Commissions Act 1965 and Law Commission Act 2009.				
Notes	Established by the Law Commissions Act 1965.				
Statistics					
Chair	The Rt Hon. Lord Justice Lloyd Jones	Chair's Remuneration	Lord Justice of Appeal salary met by MoJ.	Staff employed (FTE)	62
Chief Executive / Secretary	Elaine Lorimer	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 3,400,000	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2013	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	4 Ministerial	Paid	2	2	0

Ministry of Justice

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	Legal Services Board				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Victoria House, Southampton Row, London, WC1V 4AD				
Phone	020 7271 0050	Email	contactus@legalservicesboard.org.uk		
Website	http://www.legalservicesboard.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Legal Services Board (LSB) oversees the regulation of legal services in England and Wales. It does this through its oversight of ten bodies, the approved regulators, who themselves regulate directly the circa 120,000 lawyers practising throughout the jurisdiction. The LSB does not regulate any legal service provider directly. Working with the approved regulators, the LSB is responsible for ensuring the highest standards of competence, conduct and service in the legal profession both for the benefit of individual consumers and the public generally. The LSB is also responsible for appointing the Office for Legal Complaints, to administer an ombudsman scheme to deal with consumers' complaints about legal services.				
Notes	Established 2009.				
Statistics					
Chair	David Edmonds	Chair's Remuneration	£ 63,000	Staff employed (FTE)	31
Chief Executive / Secretary	Chris Kenny	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 196,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	Funded by a levy on the approved regulators	Total gross expenditure	£ 4,264,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2012	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	7 Ministerial 1 Non-Ministerial	Paid	6	2	0

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	Legal Services Commission				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB		
Address	102 Petty France, London, SW1H 9AJ				
Phone	0300 200 2020	Email			
Website					
Description/ Terms of reference	The LSC was responsible for the operational administration of the legal aid scheme in England and Wales.				
Notes	The LSC was abolished on 1 April 2013 and an executive agency, known as the Legal Aid Agency, commenced on 1 April 2013. An archive of the old LSC website can be viewed at http://webarchive.nationalarchives.gov.uk/20121207044149/http://www.legalservices.gov.uk/ CE Remuneration is salary received for 2012-13, plus any bonus paid. Total staff employed of 1,717 FTE consisted of 1,318 permanently employed and 399 other staff.				
Statistics					
Chair	Sir Bill Callaghan	Chair's Remuneration	£ 54,000	Staff employed (FTE)	1717
Chief Executive / Secretary	Matthew Coats	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	140,000-145,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 2,099,957,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 2,027,950,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	5 Ministerial	Paid	4	1	0

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	National Offender Management Service (NOMS)				
Type	Executive Agency				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	Clive House, 70 Petty France, SW1H 9EX				
Phone	0300 047 6325	Email	public.enquiries@noms.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.justice.gov.uk/about/noms				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Agency's role is to commission and provide offender services in the community and in custody ensuring best value for money from public resources. NOMS work to protect the public and reduce reoffending by delivering the punishment and orders of the courts and supporting rehabilitation by helping offenders to reform their lives.				
Notes	Established 2008. The arrangements for the governance, accountability, financing, staffing and operation of NOMS, are set out in the Agency Framework agreement and agreed between the Secretary of State and the Chief Executive, and approved by the Chief Secretary to the Treasury - this was last updated April 2011. The Agency framework is due for review in 2014. CE Remuneration is salary 12-13, plus any bonus paid. The figures for Govt funding and Gross expenditure include the 35 Probation Trusts as per the NOMS published accounts. However, the separate entry for the Trusts provides the figures for the Trusts only. As an Executive Agency, the Chief Exec is the chair of the management board. The members appointment information is for Non-Executive directors on the board.				
Statistics					
Chair		Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	40654
Chief Executive / Secretary	Michael Spurr	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	140,000-145,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	Prisons and Probation Ombudsman	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 3,758,000,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 4,044,273,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2011	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair			0	0	0
Members	4 Non Ministerial	Paid	3	1	0

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	Office of the Public Guardian				
Type	Executive Agency				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	Office of the Public Guardian, PO Box 16185, Birmingham, B2 2WH				
Phone	0300 456 0300	Email	customerservices@publicguardian.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.justice.gov.uk/about/opg				
Description/ Terms of reference	The OPG's remit is to support and enable people to plan ahead to prepare for both their health and their finances to be looked after should they lose capacity in future, and to safeguard the interests of people who may lack the mental capacity to make certain decisions for themselves.				
Notes	Established in 2007 under the Mental Capacity Act 2005. OPG is wholly funded from fee income with the exception of Exemptions and Remissions which are funded by the taxpayer in compliance with Managing Public Money. CE Remuneration is salary received for 2012-13, plus any bonus paid. 2012-13 Provision from 2013-14 Resource Estimate £-2576k. As an Executive Agency, the Chief Exec is the chair of the management board. The members appointment information is for Non-Executive directors on the board. Of the 615 staff, 462 are payroll, 153 are non payroll.				
Statistics					
Chair		Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	615
Chief Executive / Secretary	Alan Eccles	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	110,000-115,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	-£ 2,576,000	Total gross expenditure	-£ 9,285,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair			0	0	0
Members	3 Non Ministerial	Paid	1	2	0

Ministry of Justice

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	Parole Board of England and Wales				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain and substantially reform		
Address	Grenadier House, 99-105 Horseferry Road, London, SW1P 2DX				
Phone	0300 047 4600	Email			
Website	http://www.justice.gov.uk/about/parole-board				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Parole Board is an independent body that works with its criminal justice partners to protect the public by risk assessing prisoners to decide whether they can be safely released into the community.				
Notes	Established 1967.				
Statistics					
Chair	The Rt Hon Sir David Calvert-Smith	Chair's Remuneration	25,000 - 30,000	Staff employed (FTE)	90
Chief Executive / Secretary	Claire Bassett	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	90,000-95,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 11,999,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 12,451,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2008	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	233 Ministerial	Paid	137	96	0

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	Prison Services Pay Review Body				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	6th Floor, Victoria House, Southampton Row, London, WC1B 4AD				
Phone	020 7271 0466	Email	dawn.camus@bis.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.ome.uk.com/Prison_Service_Pay_Review_Body.aspx				
Description/ Terms of reference	To provide independent advice on the remuneration of governing governors and operational managers, prison officers and support grades in the England and Wales Prison Service. The Review Body also provides independent advice on the remuneration of prison governors, prison officers and support grades in the Northern Ireland Prison Service.				
Notes	Established 2001. The Secretariat for the PSPRB, as with all pay review bodies, is provided by the independent Office of Manpower Economics.				
Statistics					
Chair	Dr Peter Knight CBE	Chair's Remuneration	350 per day respectively	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dawn Camus	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	8 Ministerial	Paid	4	4	0

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	Probation Trusts (x 35)				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Various				
Phone	Various	Email	Various		
Website	http://www.justice.gov.uk/about/probation/probation-trusts				
Description/ Terms of reference	Probation Trusts supervise offenders charged with and convicted of crimes. The aim is to help offenders lead responsible and law abiding lives through providing advice to courts, assessment of offenders and judgement of how to reduce the risk they pose. Probation Trusts seek to influence positive changes in offenders' behaviour, deliver the sentences of courts and work with other agencies to protect the public.				
Notes	Majority established April 2010. Humberside, Leicestershire and Rutland, Merseyside and West Mercia established April 2008. Greater Manchester and Lancashire established April 2009				
Statistics					
Chair	Multiple	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	16466
Chief Executive / Secretary	Multiple	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	Prisons and Probation Ombudsman	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 806,603,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 848,068,000	Audit arrangements	NAO/WAO
Last review	2013	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	35 Ministerial	Paid	25	10	0
Members	194 Ministerial	Paid	120	74	0

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	Sentencing Council for England and Wales				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Room EB16, Royal Courts of Justice, London WC2A 2LL				
Phone	020 7071 5793	Email	info@sentencingcouncil.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://sentencingcouncil.judiciary.gov.uk/index.htm				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Sentencing Council for England and Wales promotes greater consistency in sentencing, whilst maintaining the independence of the judiciary. The Council produces guidelines on sentencing for the judiciary and aims to increase public understanding of sentencing.				
Notes	In 2010, the Sentencing Council replaced the Sentencing Guidelines Council (2004) and the Sentencing Advisory Panel (2004). The Lord Chief Justice is the president of the Sentencing Council. In his role he provides oversight to the Council and appoints judicial members.				
Statistics					
Chair	Lord Justice Leveson	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	21
Chief Executive / Secretary	Michelle Crotty - Head of the Office of the Sentencing Council	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 1,544,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 1,445,000	Audit arrangements	NAO through MoJ
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	6 Ministerial & 7 Non-Ministerial	Ministerial Appointments: 3 Paid 3 Unpaid	8	5	0

Ministry of Justice

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	Tribunal Procedure Committee				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Area 4.38, 4th Floor, 102 Petty France, London, SW1H 9AJ				
Phone	0203 334 4066	Email	tpcsecretariat@justice.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.justice.gov.uk/about/tribunal-procedure-committee				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Tribunal Procedure Committee was created by paragraph 22 of the Tribunals, Courts and Enforcement Act 2007 to make rules governing the practice and procedure in the First-tier Tribunal and Upper Tribunal.				
Notes	Established 2008.				
Statistics					
Chair	Mr Justice Brian Langstaff	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Julie McCallen	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review		Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	4 ministerial, 4 non-Ministerial	Unpaid	6	2	0

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	Victims' Advisory Panel				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB		
Address					
Phone					
Website					
Description/ Terms of reference	To advise the Home Secretary, Lord Chancellor and the Attorney General (or their representatives) and through them, other Cabinet Ministers, of the views of victims and witnesses of crime.				
Notes	Established 2003. The last Panel reached the end of its tenure in 2009 and a new panel has not been recruited. The Panel was previously 'Under consideration' under the Public Bodies Reform Programme. It is intended to abolish the Panel subject to parliamentary consideration of the relevant Statutory Instrument.				
Statistics					
Chair		Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary		CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review	2010	Annual report		OCPA regulated	
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair			0	0	0
Members			0	0	0

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	Youth Justice Board for England and Wales				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	102 Petty France, London, SW1H 9AJ				
Phone	0203 372 8000	Email	enquiries@yjb.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.justice.gov.uk/about/yjb				
Description/ Terms of reference	The YJB oversees the youth justice system in England and Wales, working to prevent offending and reoffending by children and young people under the age of 18 and ensuring that custody for them is safe, secure, and addresses the causes of their offending behaviour.				
Notes	Established 1998 under the Crime and Disorder Act 1998. Chief Executive (from 01/04/2013) - Lin Hinnigan				
Statistics					
Chair	Frances Done	Chair's Remuneration	£ 88,000	Staff employed (FTE)	216
Chief Executive / Secretary	John Drew	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	140000-145000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 322,410,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 365,891,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2013	Annual report	2013	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	9 Ministerial	Paid	5	4	0

National Archives, The

Dept	National Archives, The				
Name	National Archives, The				
Type	Non Ministerial Department				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Kew, Richmond, Surrey, TW9 4DU				
Phone	020 8876 3444	Email	enquiry@nationalarchives.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	As the government's national archive for England, Wales and the United Kingdom, we hold over 1,000 years of the nation's records for everyone to discover and use.				
Notes	CE remuneration is 12/13 salary.				
Statistics					
Chair		Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	599
Chief Executive / Secretary	Oliver Morley	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	95,000-100,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 40,550,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 39,173,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair			0	0	0
Members	4 Non-ministerial	Paid	2	2	0

National Savings and Investments

Dept	National Savings and Investments				
Name	National Savings and Investments (NS&I)				
Type	Non Ministerial Department				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	1 Drummond Gate, London SW1V 2QX				
Phone	020 7932 6600	Email			
Website	http://www.nsandi.com/				
Description/ Terms of reference	As part of the Government's debt management arrangements, NS&I is responsible for providing cost-effective financing by issuing and selling savings and investment products to the public. Its mission is to help reduce the cost to the taxpayer of Government borrowing now and in the future. To achieve this, its single strategic objective is to provide retail funding for Government that is cost-effective in relation to funds raised on the wholesale market.				
Notes	The origins of NS&I can be traced back over 150 years to 1861; it is both a government department and an Executive Agency of the Chancellor of the Exchequer. Sir John de Trafford Bt. MBE has been Chairman since January 2012. CE remuneration is made up of Salary £190,000-£195,000, Performance-related pay £15,000-£20,000, Employer's pension contributions: £30,000-£35,000.				
Statistics					
Chair	Sir John de Trafford Bt. MBE	Chair's Remuneration	20,000 - 25,000	Staff employed (FTE)	167
Chief Executive / Secretary	Jane Platt	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	235,000-250,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	Financial Ombudsman Service	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 168,418,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 196,861,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2005	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	3 Ministerial	Paid	3	0	0

Northern Ireland Office

Dept	Northern Ireland Office				
Name	Boundary Commission for Northern Ireland				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	Purdy's Lane, Belfast, BT8 7AR				
Phone	028 9069 4800	Email	bcni@belfast.org.uk		
Website	http://www.boundarycommission.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Commission's role is to keep under continuous review the number, names and boundaries of the parliamentary constituencies into which Northern Ireland is divided and to make recommendations about these to the Secretary of State for Northern Ireland.				
Notes	Established 1986. The Chairman of the Commission is the Speaker of the House of Commons; however in practice Commission meetings are chaired by the Deputy Chairman. The current Deputy Chairman was appointed in September 2012.				
Statistics					
Chair	The Hon Mr Justice McCloskey	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	4
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mrs Elizabeth Benson	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 288,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 288,000	Audit arrangements	Part of NIO accounts
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	2 Ministerial	Paid	2	0	0

Dept	Northern Ireland Office				
Name	Northern Ireland Human Rights Commission				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	Temple Court, 39 North Street, Belfast, BT1 1NA				
Phone	028 9024 3987	Email	information@nihrc.org		
Website	http://www.nihrc.org/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To promote and protect the human rights of everyone in Northern Ireland				
Notes	Established 1999.				
Statistics					
Chair	Mr Michael O'Flaherty	Chair's Remuneration	£ 77,000	Staff employed (FTE)	15
Chief Executive / Secretary	Virginia McVea	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 64,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 1,594,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 1,529,607	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2007-8	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	7 Ministerial	Paid	4	3	0

Dept	Northern Ireland Office				
Name	Parades Commission for Northern Ireland				
Type	Executive NDPB				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	The Parades Commission, Windsor House, 9-15 Bedford Street, Belfast, BT2 7EL				
Phone	028 9089 5900	Email	Info@paradescommission.org		
Website	http://www.paradescommission.org/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Under the Public Processions (NI) Act the duties and functions of the Commission are: to promote greater understanding by the general public of issues concerning public processions; to promote and facilitate mediation as a means of resolving disputes concerning public processions; to keep itself informed as to the conduct of public processions and protest meetings; and to keep under review, and make such recommendations as it thinks fit to the Secretary of State concerning the operation of the Act.				
Notes	Established 1998.				
Statistics					
Chair	Mr Peter Osborne	Chair's Remuneration	500 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	10
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mr Anthony Carleton	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 950,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 937,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2003	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	6 Ministerial	Paid	4	2	0

Office for Standards in Education, Children's Services and Skills (OFSTED)

Dept	Office for Standards in Education, Children's Services and Skills (OFSTED)				
Name	Office for Standards in Education, Children's Services and Skills (OFSTED)				
Type	Non Ministerial Department				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	Ofsted, Piccadilly Gate, Store Street, Manchester, M1 2WD				
Phone	0300 1231231	Email	enquiries@ofsted.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.ofsted.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Ofsted is the Office for Standards in Education, Children's Services and Skills. We report directly to Parliament and we are independent and impartial. We inspect and regulate services which care for children and young people, and those providing education and skills for learners of all ages.				
Notes	Established 1992.				
Statistics					
Chair	Baroness Sally Morgan	Chair's Remuneration	45,000 - 50,000	Staff employed (FTE)	1207
Chief Executive / Secretary	Sir Michael Wilshaw	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	195,000-200,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 156,998,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 171,089,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2013	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	8 Non-ministerial	Paid	6	2	0

Office of Fair Trading (OFT)

Dept	Office of Fair Trading (OFT)				
Name	Office of Fair Trading (OFT)				
Type	Non Ministerial Department				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Merge		
Address	Fleetbank House, 2-6 Salisbury Square, EC4Y 8JX				
Phone	020 7211 8000	Email	enquiries@oft.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://oft.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Promotes and protects consumer interests throughout the UK, while ensuring that businesses are fair and competitive. Its aim is to make markets work well for consumers.				
Notes	Established 1973.				
Statistics					
Chair	Philip Collins	Chair's Remuneration	175,000-180,000	Staff employed (FTE)	651
Chief Executive / Secretary	Clive Maxwell	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	130,000-135,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 102,064,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 99,409,000	Audit arrangements	Independent Audit Committee with NAO attendance
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	5 Ministerial	Paid	5	0	0

Office of Gas and Electricity Markets (Ofgem)

Dept	Office of Gas and Electricity Markets (Ofgem)				
Name	Office of Gas and Electricity Markets (Ofgem)				
Type	Non Ministerial Department				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	9 Millbank, London, SW1P 3GE				
Phone	020 7901 7000	Email	consumeraffairs@ofgem.gov.uk		
Website	https://www.ofgem.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Ofgem regulates the gas and electricity markets in Great Britain. Ofgem's priority is to make a positive difference for energy consumers.				
Notes	Alistair Buchanan is Chief Executive and Lord Mogg is Chairman until 30th September 2013. A new Chairman, David Gray, has been appointed from 1 October 2013. An interim Chief Executive has been appointed from June 2013 and we are currently in the process on recruiting a permanent post holder. CE remuneration is 12/13 salary.				
Statistics					
Chair	Lord Mogg	Chair's Remuneration	£ 184,730	Staff employed (FTE)	685
Chief Executive / Secretary	Alistair Buchanan	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	205,000-210,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 700,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 90,461,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2011	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	6 Ministerial	Paid	6	0	0

Office of Qualifications and Examinations Regulation (OFQUAL)

Dept	Office of Qualifications and Examinations Regulation (OFQUAL)				
Name	Office of Qualifications and Examinations Regulation (OFQUAL)				
Type	Non Ministerial Department				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	Spring Place, Coventry Business Park, Herald Avenue, Coventry, CV5 6UB				
Phone	0300 303 3346	Email	info@ofqual.gov.uk		
Website	http://ofqual.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Ofqual is the regulator of qualifications, examinations and assessments in England and of vocational qualifications in Northern Ireland. Ofqual ensures that learners get the results they deserve and that the qualifications they receive count, both now and in the future.				
Notes	Established in April 2010 under the Apprenticeships, Skills, Children and Learning Act 2009.				
Statistics					
Chair	Amanda Spielman	Chair's Remuneration	£ 40,000	Staff employed (FTE)	148
Chief Executive / Secretary	Glenys Stacey	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 121,200	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 18,158,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 17,272,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	8	4	0

Office of Rail Regulation

Dept	Office of Rail Regulation				
Name	Office of Rail Regulation				
Type	Non Ministerial Department				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain		
Address	One Kemble Street, London, WC2B 4AN				
Phone	020 7282 2000	Email	contact.cct@orr.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.rail-reg.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	As the railway industry's independent health and safety and economic regulator, and the industry's consumer and competition authority, the Office's principal functions are to: ensure that Network Rail manages the national network efficiently and in a way that meets the needs of its users; encourages continuous health and safety performance; secures compliance with relevant health and safety law, including taking enforcement action as necessary; develops policy and enhances relevant railway health and safety legislation; and licences operators of railway assets, setting the terms for access by operators to the network and other railway facilities, and enforces competition law in the rail sector.				
Notes	ORR is funded almost entirely by the rail industry – broadly train operating companies and Network Rail.				
Statistics					
Chair	Anna Walker	Chair's Remuneration	£ 120,000	Staff employed (FTE)	290
Chief Executive / Secretary	Richard Price	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 141,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 2,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 29,960,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2012	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	11 Ministerial	Paid	9	2	0

Office of Water Services (Ofwat)

Dept	Office of Water Services (Ofwat)				
Name	Office of Water Services (Ofwat)				
Type	Non Ministerial Department				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	Centre City Tower, 7 Hill Street, Birmingham, B5 4UA				
Phone	0121 644 7500	Email	mailbox@ofwat.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.ofwat.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Ofwat ensures that the water and sewerage companies in England and Wales carry out their functions and can finance them. Ofwat limits the prices that these companies can charge and monitors the levels of service that they provide to their customers.				
Notes	Cathryn Ross took over as CEO in November 2013. CE remuneration shown is 12/13 salary of Regina Finn, the former Chief Executive. Ofwat was reviewed by David Gray 2010-11; the report is available at https://www.gov.uk/government/news/review-of-ofwat-published				
Statistics					
Chair	Jonson Cox	Chair's Remuneration	105,000 - 110,000	Staff employed (FTE)	180
Chief Executive / Secretary	Cathryn Ross	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	140,000-145,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 20,089,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2011	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	6 Ministerial	Paid	3	3	0

Ordnance Survey

Dept	Ordnance Survey				
Name	Ordnance Survey				
Type	Non Ministerial Department				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	Adanac Drive, Southampton, SO16 0AS				
Phone	08456 05 05 05	Email	customerservices@ordnancesurvey.co.uk		
Website	http://www.ordnancesurvey.co.uk				
Description/ Terms of reference	Ordnance Survey is Britain's national mapping agency. It carries out the official surveying of GB, providing the most accurate and up-to-date geographic data, relied on by government, business and individuals.				
Notes	Established 1791. Ordnance Survey is also an Executive Agency/Public Corporation/Trading Fund. Chair remuneration is based on 4-5 days per month. Expenditure information shown represents Operating Costs.				
Statistics					
Chair	Sir Rob Margetts CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ 55,000	Staff employed (FTE)	1178
Chief Executive / Secretary	Vanessa Lawrence CB	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	190,000-195,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 112,658,000	Audit arrangements	Deloitte / NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members			0	0	0

Public Works Loan Board

Dept	Public Works Loan Board				
Name	Public Works Loan Board				
Type	Non Ministerial Department				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	UK Debt Management Office, Eastcheap Court, 11 Philpot Lane, London, EC3M 8UD				
Phone	0845 357 6610	Email	pwlb@dmo.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.dmo.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Public Works Loan Board lends money from the National Loans Fund to local authorities in England, Scotland and Wales and collects the associated repayments.				
Notes	Dates in its present form from 1875. Up to twelve Commissioners are appointed by the Crown to serve for individual terms of four years. The PWLB's functions are entirely carried out by, and incorporated into, the UK Debt Management Office (DMO) through the nomination of DMO staff to the statutory executive roles of the public body. The activities of PWLB are allocated across the UK DMO's organisational structure and carried out by its civil servants.				
Statistics					
Chair	Tony Caplin	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mark Frankel	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	8 Non-ministerial	Unpaid	4	4	0

Scotland Office

Dept	Scotland Office				
Name	Boundary Commission for Scotland				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	Thistle House, 91 Haymarket Terrace, Edinburgh, EH12 5HD				
Phone	0131 538 7510	Email	bcs@scottishboundaries.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.bcomm-scotland.independent.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To keep under review the boundaries of Parliamentary Constituencies in Scotland and the boundaries of the constituencies of the Scottish Parliament.				
Notes	Established 1944. The Chair is the Speaker of the House of Commons, but by convention he or she does not participate in the Commission's work. The Deputy Chair leads the Commission's work.				
Statistics					
Chair	Lord Woolman (Deputy)	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	4
Chief Executive / Secretary	Hugh Buchanan	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 281,261	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	
Last review	1996	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	2 Ministerial	Paid	1	1	0

Serious Fraud Office

Dept	Serious Fraud Office				
Name	Serious Fraud Office				
Type	Non Ministerial Department				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	2-4 Cockspur Street, London, SW1Y 5BS				
Phone	020 7239 7000	Email	public.enquiries@sfo.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.sfo.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The SFO is a non-ministerial government department. Its role is to investigate and prosecute cases of serious or complex fraud in England, Wales and Northern Ireland and overseas bribery and corruption with a UK connection. Since the introduction of the 2010 Bribery Act, its role has expanded to include domestic corruption as well. The SFO is headed by the Director, David Green CB QC, who acts under the superintendence of the Attorney General.				
Notes	The Serious Fraud Office (SFO) was established by the Criminal Justice Act 1987. The SFO's total voted expenditure was £49,133,000, as set out in Schedule 1 (Statement of Parliamentary Supply) to the SFO's Annual Report and Accounts 2012-13. The Director of the Serious Fraud Office is an executive position. The Director also has responsibility for chairing the Management Board.				
Statistics					
Chair		Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	292
Chief Executive / Secretary	David Green CB QC	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 170,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman		Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 49,133,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 39,135,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	3 Non-Ministerial	Paid	3	0	0

Treasury Solicitor's Department

Dept	Treasury Solicitor's Department				
Name	Treasury Solicitor's Department				
Type	Non Ministerial Department				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	1 Kemble Street, London, WC2B 4TS				
Phone	020 7210 3000	Email	thetreasurysolicitor@tsol.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.tsol.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Treasury Solicitor's Department provides litigation and advisory services to Government departments and other publicly funded bodies in England and Wales. It also administers the estates of people who die intestate with no known kin and the beneficial assets of dissolved companies.				
Notes	TSOL is also an Executive Agency. The position of Chair of the Board and Chief Executive are held by the same person so the Chair information has been left blank with only the Chief Executive information listed. CE remuneration is 12/13 salary. As at 31 Mar 13, there was a single non executive appointment to the board; subsequently three additional appointments were made to make four non executive appointments.				
Statistics					
Chair		Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	1046
Chief Executive / Secretary	Sir Paul Jenkins	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	155,000-160,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 6,708,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 108,485,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2001	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair			0	0	0
Members	Non-Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0

Dept	UK Statistics Authority				
Name	UK Statistics Authority				
Type	Non Ministerial Department				
Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	1 Drummond Gate, London, SW1V 2QQ				
Phone	0845 604 1857	Email	authority.enquiries@statistics.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.statisticsauthority.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	<p>The Authority's functions relate to its statutory areas of responsibility:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> oversight of the UK official statistics system, which includes around 30 central government departments and the devolved administrations, and the promotion, safeguarding and monitoring of quality, comprehensiveness and good practice in relation to all official statistics, wherever produced; production of a Code of Practice for Statistics and assessment of official statistics against the Code; and governance of the Office for National Statistics (ONS) the UK's National Statistical Institute and the largest producer of official statistics. 				
Notes	Established under Statistical Service and Registration Act 2007. CE remuneration is 12/13 salary.				
Statistics					
Chair	Sir Andrew Dilnot CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ 71,250	Staff employed (FTE)	3007
Chief Executive / Secretary	Jil Matheson	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	140,000-145,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 197,000,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 177,000,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	Public Administration Select Committee: Review of the 2007 Act undertaken in 2012/13	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	9 Ministerial	Paid	6	3	0

UK Supreme Court

Dept	UK Supreme Court				
Name	UK Supreme Court				
Type	Non Ministerial Department				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	Parliament Square, London, SW1P 3BD				
Phone	020 7960 1900	Email	enquiries@supremecourt.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.supremecourt.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Court hears appeals on arguable points of law of the greatest public importance, for the whole of the United Kingdom in civil cases, and for England, Wales and Northern Ireland in criminal cases. Additionally, it hears cases on devolution matters under the Scotland Act 1998, the Northern Ireland Act 1988 and the Government of Wales Act 2006, this includes issues about whether the devolved executive and legislative authorities in Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland have acted or propose to act within their powers or have failed to comply with any other duty imposed on them.				
Notes	In October 2009, the UK Supreme Court replaced the Appellate Committee of the House of Lords as the highest court in the United Kingdom.				
Statistics					
Chair	N/A	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	47
Chief Executive / Secretary	Jennifer Rowe	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 106,872	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ 5,900,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 13,367,000	Audit arrangements	NAO/Internal
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair			0	0	0
Members	2 Non-Ministerial	Paid	2	0	0

UK Trade & Investment

Dept	UK Trade & Investment				
Name	UK Trade & Investment				
Type	Non Ministerial Department				
Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal			
Address	1 Victoria Street, London, SW1H OET				
Phone	020 7215 5000	Email	enquiries@ukti.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.ukti.gov.uk				
Description/ Terms of reference	UK Trade & Investment is the government organisation that provides integrated support services for UK companies engaged in overseas trade and foreign businesses focused on the UK as an inward investment location. It brings together the work of teams in British Embassies and FCO posts overseas and government departments across Whitehall.				
Notes	UKTI, formerly known as British Trade International was established by Ministers from 4 May 1999 in accordance with the recommendations of The Review of Export Promotion (the Wilson Review). Subsequently, with effect from 5 July 2000, Invest UK, formerly the Invest in Britain Bureau, was brought into British Trade International. UKTI's Board is chaired by its Chief Executive.				
Statistics					
Chair		Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	571
Chief Executive / Secretary	Nick Baird	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	135,000-140,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 100,119,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 108,650,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review		Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair			0	0	0
Members	7 Non-ministerial	Paid	5	2	0

Annexes

Number of NDPBs by Sponsoring Department

Department	Advisory NDPB	Executive NDPB	Other NDPB*	Tribunal NDPB	Grand Total
Cabinet Office	7	2			9
Department for Business, Innovation and Skills	5	22		4	31
Department for Communities and Local Government	1	5		1	7
Department for Culture, Media and Sport	5	33		1	39
Department for Education	2	2			4
Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs	22	28		1	51
Department for International Development	1	1			2
Department for Transport	1	7		1	9
Department for Work and Pensions	3	6		2	11
Department of Energy and Climate Change	3	4			7
Department of Health	8	6			14
Export Credits Guarantee Department	1				1
Food Standards Agency	6				6
Foreign and Commonwealth Office		4			4
Forestry Commission	9				9
Her Majesty's Treasury	1	1			2
Home Office	7	6		4	17
Ministry of Defence	24	3	1		28
Ministry of Justice	62	43	137		242
Northern Ireland Office	1	2			3
Scotland Office	1				1
Grand Total	170	175	138	14	497

*Independent Monitoring Boards of Prisons, Immigration Removal Centres, and Short-Term Holding Rooms

Expenditure & Staffing of Executive NDPBs by Sponsoring Department

Department	No. of Exec NDPBs	Total Government Funding	Total Expenditure	Staff (FTE) Employed
Cabinet Office	2	£1,432,000	£774,621,000	997
Department for Business, Innovation and Skills	22	£8,975,169,500	£9,642,791,839	14,863
Department for Communities and Local Government	5	£1,154,535,000	£1,499,682,185	1,036
Department for Culture, Media and Sport	33	£1,341,717,000	£3,250,821,756	12,831
Department for Education	2	£128,792,399	£128,243,426	1,693
Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs	28	£992,138,000	£1,536,445,305	16,737
Department for International Development	1	£21,000,000	£21,000,000	0
Department for Transport	7	£184,565,141	£252,249,000	730
Department for Work and Pensions	6	£708,233,000	£869,422,600	7,903
Department of Energy and Climate Change	4	£2,273,148,121	£3,437,011,830	1,733
Department of Health	6	£320,226,476	£584,814,302	6,513
Foreign and Commonwealth Office	4	£177,270,000	£792,209,834	7,361
Her Majesty's Treasury	1	£1,770,000	£1,725,000	17
Home Office	6	£631,098,792	£809,772,000	5,048
Ministry of Defence	3	£18,941,160	£29,323,481	264
Ministry of Justice	43	£3,585,735,000	£3,680,423,000	19,379
Northern Ireland Office	2	£2,544,000	£2,466,607	25
Grand Total	175	£20,518,315,589	£27,313,023,165	97,130

Excludes expenditure for Directly Operated Railways which cannot be provided. See the notes in the DOR entry for further detail.

Expenditure & Staffing of Executive Agencies by Sponsoring Department

Department	No. Of Exec Agencies	Total Government Funding	Total Expenditure	Staff (FTE) Employed
Cabinet Office	1	£0	£29,791,000	378
Department for Business, Innovation and Skills	7	£4,885,049,000	£5,261,842,000	7,088
Department for Communities and Local Government	2	£54,463,000	£55,224,000	685
Department for Culture, Media and Sport	1	£14,411,000	£38,123,000	110
Department for Education	3	£52,061,812,974	£52,043,479,843	1,210
Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs	5	£394,235,000	£537,270,000	5,881
Department for Transport	6	£2,256,709,000	£3,178,769,000	14,640
Department of Health	1	£9,231,000	£96,608,000	936
Foreign and Commonwealth Office	2	£800,000	£139,828,000	891
Forestry Commission	2	£33,449,000	£130,584,000	969
Her Majesty's Revenue and Customs	1	£191,946,845	£189,790,234	3,501
Her Majesty's Treasury	1	£17,100,000	£16,200,000	107
Home Office	3	£614,160,000	£1,970,009,000	16,714
Ministry of Defence	4	£800,079,000	£941,292,000	7,046
Ministry of Justice	3	£4,863,744,000	£5,955,121,582	58,581
Grand Total	42	£66,197,189,819	£70,583,931,659	118,737

Expenditure & Staffing of Non-Ministerial Departments

Non-Ministerial Department	Total Government Funding	Total Expenditure	Staff (FTE) Employed
Charity Commission for England and Wales	£26,210,000	£25,773,026	320
Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt			
Crown Prosecution Service	£592,000,000	£629,000,000	6,766
Food Standards Agency	£89,973,000	£128,953,000	1,170
Forestry Commission	£27,573,000	£45,412,000	451
Government Actuary's Department	-£1,610,000	£15,064,000	145
Her Majesty's Land Registry	£0	£238,266,000	4,060
National Archives, The	£40,550,000	£39,173,000	599
National Savings and Investments	£168,418,000	£196,861,000	167
Office for Standards in Education, Children's Services and Skills (OFSTED)	£156,998,000	£171,089,000	1,207
Office of Fair Trading (OFT)	£102,064,000	£99,409,000	651
Office of Gas and Electricity Markets (Ofgem)	£700,000	£90,461,000	685
Office of Qualifications and Examinations Regulation (OFQUAL)	£18,158,000	£17,272,000	148
Office of Rail Regulation	£2,000	£29,960,000	290
Office of Water Services (Ofwat)	£0	£20,089,000	180
Ordnance Survey	£0	£112,658,000	1,178
Public Works Loan Board			
Serious Fraud Office	£49,133,000	£39,135,000	292
Treasury Solicitor's Department	£6,708,000	£108,485,000	1,046
UK Statistics Authority	£197,000,000	£177,000,000	3,007
UK Supreme Court	£5,900,000	£13,367,000	47
UK Trade & Investment	£100,119,000	£108,650,000	571
Grand Total	£1,579,896,000	£2,306,077,026	22,980

Her Majesty's Revenue and Customs is not included.

The Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt and Public Works Loan Board functions are entirely carried out by, and incorporated into, the United Kingdom Debt Management Office.

Appointments and Diversity Information

Department	Total Appts	Appts for which Gender is known	Female Appts	Appts for which Ethnicity is known	Appts declared Ethnic Minority background	Appts for which Disability is known	Appts declared Disability
Cabinet Office	80	80	24	40	~	33	~
Charity Commission for England and Wales	6	6	2	6	~	6	~
Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Crown Prosecution Service	8	8	1	8	0	8	0
Department for Business, Innovation and Skills	526	499	113	313	8	233	8
Department for Communities and Local Government	66	66	18	49	~	39	~
Department for Culture, Media and Sport	391	390	124	105	12	74	~
Department for Education	29	29	14	18	~	18	~
Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs	597	419	76	170	~	125	~
Department for International Development	17	17	6	3	~	0	0
Department for Transport	120	120	27	52	~	58	9
Department for Work and Pensions	87	87	26	51	~	57	16
Department of Energy and Climate Change	59	46	9	28	0	30	~
Department of Health	161	161	52	125	13	114	5
Export Credits Guarantee Department	8	8	3	6	0	6	0
Food Standards Agency	99	99	34	47	~	66	~
Foreign and Commonwealth Office	56	56	17	40	~	29	0
Forestry Commission	84	84	21	5	0	70	~
Government Actuary's Department	3	3	2	3	0	3	0
Her Majesty's Land Registry	6	6	3	2	0	2	0
Her Majesty's Revenue and Customs	3	3	2	0	0	0	0
Her Majesty's Treasury	19	19	4	6	0	5	0

Department	Total Appts	Appts for which Gender is known	Female Appts	Appts for which Ethnicity is known	Appts declared Ethnic Minority background	Appts for which Disability is known	Appts declared Disability
Home Office	150	144	43	84	8	74	~
Ministry of Defence	403	403	84	367	~	339	5
Ministry of Justice	3388	3388	1597	1204	102	1172	51
National Archives, The	4	4	2	1	0	0	0
National Savings and Investments	4	4	0	4	0	4	0
Northern Ireland Office	18	18	5	18	~	17	~
Office for Standards in Education, Children's Services and Skills (OFSTED)	9	9	3	8	~	7	0
Office of Fair Trading (OFT)	6	6	0	0	0	0	0
Office of Gas and Electricity Markets (Ofgem)	7	7	0	7	0	7	0
Office of Qualifications and Examinations Regulation (OFQUAL)	13	13	5	0	0	0	0
Office of Rail Regulation	12	12	3	12	0	12	0
Office of Water Services (Ofwat)	7	7	3	6	0	7	0
Ordnance Survey	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Public Works Loan Board	9	9	4	0	0	0	0
Scotland Office	3	3	1	3	0	0	0
Serious Fraud Office	4	4	0	2	0	3	0
Treasury Solicitor's Department	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
UK Statistics Authority	10	10	3	1	~	9	0
UK Supreme Court	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
UK Trade & Investment	7	7	2	6	0	6	~
Grand Total	6483	6258	2333	2801	173	2634	115

New and Former Bodies

The following lists show changes to UK government NDPBs since *Public Bodies 2012*:

No longer UK government NDPBs:

Advisory Board on the Registration of Homeopathic Products	Expert Advisory Group on Aids
Advisory Committee on Antimicrobial Resistance and Healthcare Associated Infections	Foreign Compensation Commission
Advisory Committee on Borderline Substances	General Social Care Council
Advisory Committee on Consumer Engagement	Genetics and Insurance Committee
Advisory Committee on Dangerous Pathogens	Herbal Medicines Advisory Committee
Advisory Committee in Hazardous Substances	Human Genetics Commission
Advisory Committee on the Safety of Blood, Tissues and Organs	Independent Advisory Group on Sexual Health and HIV
Advisory Group on Hepatitis	Independent Review Panel for the Classification of Borderline Products
Appointments Commission	Independent Review Panel on the Advertising of Medicines
Child Maintenance and Enforcement Commission	Inland Waterways Advisory Council
Committee on Carcinogenicity of Chemicals in Food, Consumer Products and the Environment	Joint Committee on Vaccination and Immunisations
Committee on Medical Aspects of Radiation in the Environment	London Thames Gateway Development Corporation
Committee on Medical Effects of Air Pollutants	Medical Education England
Committee on the Safety of Devices	National Information Governance Board for Health and Social Care
Courts Boards (x19)	National Joint Registry Steering Committee
Crown Court Rule Committee	Regional Development Agencies (x8)
Disability Living Allowance Advisory Board	Scientific Advisory Committee on Nutrition

* In addition, the Criminal Records Bureau merged with the Independent Safeguarding Authority (to create the Disclosure and Barring Service)

No longer UK government NDPBs:

The following list shows those bodies classified as NDPBs since *Public Bodies 2012*

Disclosure and Barring Service	Social Mobility and Child Poverty Commission*
Independent Medical Expert Group	NHS England*

* These bodies did not previously exist in another form

Other changes since *Public Bodies 2012*:

- Independent Monitoring Board numbers fluctuate in line with facilities – overall, 145 UK government sponsored Boards reduced to 138
- Animal Procedures Committee was replaced by the Animals in Science Committee
- Equalities & Human Rights Commission is reported under Department for Culture Media & Sport (rather than a separate Government Equalities Office entry)

Index

Administration of Radioactive Substances Advisory Committee	94
Administrative Justice and Tribunals Council	137
Advisory Committee on Animal Feeding stuffs	103
Advisory Committee on Business Appointments	5
Advisory Committee on Clinical Excellence Awards	94
Advisory Committee on Conscientious Objectors	127
Advisory Committee on Justices of the Peace (x47)	137
Advisory Committee on Novel Foods and Processes	104
Advisory Committee on Pesticides	61
Advisory Committee on Releases to the Environment	61
Advisory Committee on the Microbiological Safety of Food	104
Advisory Council on Libraries	37
Advisory Council on National Records and Archives	138
Advisory Council on the Misuse of Drugs	117
Advisory Group on Military Medicine	127
Advisory Panel on Public Sector Information	138
Advisory, Conciliation and Arbitration Service (Acas)	13
Agricultural Dwelling House Advisory Committees (x16)	62
Agricultural Wages Board for England and Wales	62
Agricultural Wages Committees (x15)	63
Agriculture and Horticulture Development Board	63
Animal Health and Veterinary Laboratories Agency	64
Animals in Science Committee	117
Armed Forces Pay Review Body	128
Arts and Humanities Research Council	13
Arts Council England	37
Big Lottery Fund	5
Biotechnology and Biological Sciences Research Council	14
Board of Trustees of the Royal Botanic Gardens Kew	64
Boundary Commission for England	6
Boundary Commission for Northern Ireland	154
Boundary Commission for Scotland	164
Boundary Commission for Wales	6
British Council	107
British Film Institute	38
British Hallmarking Council	14
British Library	38
British Museum	39
British Pharmacopoeia Commission	95
British Transport Police Authority	76
Building Regulations Advisory Committee	32
Capital for Enterprise Limited	15
Care Quality Commission	95

Central Advisory Committee on Pensions and Compensation	128
Central Arbitration Committee	15
Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science	65
Charity Commission For England and Wales	10
Children and Family Court Advisory and Support Service	57
Civil Justice Council	139
Civil Nuclear Police Authority	90
Civil Procedure Rule Committee	139
Civil Service Commission	7
Coal Authority	90
Commission for Rural Communities	65
Commission on Human Medicines	96
Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt	11
Committee on Agricultural Valuation	66
Committee on Climate Change	91
Committee on Mutagenicity of Chemicals in Food, Consumer Products and the Environment	96
Committee on Radioactive Waste Management	91
Committee on Standards in Public Life	7
Committee on Toxicity of Chemicals in Food, Consumer Products and the Environment	105
Commonwealth Scholarship Commission in the UK	75
Companies House	16
Competition Appeal Tribunal	16
Competition Commission	17
Competition Service	17
Construction Industry Training Board	18
Consumer Council for Water	66
Consumer Futures	18
Copyright Tribunal	19
Council for Science and Technology	19
Criminal Cases Review Commission	140
Criminal Injuries Compensation Authority	140
Criminal Procedure Rule Committee	141
Crown Prosecution Service	12
Defence Nuclear Safety Committee	129
Defence Science and Technology Laboratory	129
Defence Scientific Advisory Council	130
Defence Support Group	130
Directly Operated Railways Ltd	76
Disabled Persons' Transport Advisory Committee	77
Disclosure and Barring Service	118
Driver and Vehicle Licensing Agency (DVLA)	77
Driving Standards Agency	78
Economic and Social Research Council	20
Education Funding Agency	57
Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council	20
Engineering Construction Industry Training Board	21
English Heritage	39

Environment Agency	67
Equality 2025	84
Equality and Human Rights Commission	40
Export Guarantees Advisory Council	102
Family Justice Council	141
Family Procedure Rule Committee	142
FCO Services	107
Film Industry Training Board	21
Food and Environment Research Agency	67
Food from Britain	68
Food Standards Agency	103
Forest Enterprise England	110
Forest Research	111
Forestry Commission	110
Fuel Poverty Advisory Group	92
Gambling Commission	40
Gangmasters Licensing Authority	68
Geffrye Museum	41
General Advisory Committee on Science	105
Government Actuary's Department	112
Government Procurement Service	8
Great Britain China Centre	108
Health and Safety Executive	84
Health Protection Agency	97
Her Majesty's Courts and Tribunals Service	142
Her Majesty's Land Registry	113
Her Majesty's Passport Office	118
High Speed 2 Ltd	78
Higher Education Funding Council for England (HEFCE)	22
Highways Agency	79
Homes and Communities Agency	32
Horniman Public Museum and Public Park Trust	41
Horserace Betting Levy Appeal Tribunal	42
Horserace Betting Levy Board	42
House of Lords Appointments Commission	8
Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority	97
Human Tissue Authority	98
Imperial War Museum	43
Independent Advisory Panel on Deaths in Custody	143
Independent Agricultural Appeals Panel	69
Independent Commission for Aid Impact	75
Independent Housing Ombudsman Ltd	33
Independent Living Fund	85
Independent Medical Expert Group	131
Independent Monitoring Board for the Military Corrective Training Centre	131
Independent Monitoring Boards of Prisons, Immigration Removal Centres and Short-Term Holding Rooms (x144)	143

Independent Police Complaints Commission	119
Independent Reconfiguration Panel	98
Industrial Development Advisory Board	22
Industrial Injuries Advisory Council	85
Information Commissioner's Office	144
Insolvency Practitioners Tribunal	23
Insolvency Rules Committee	144
Insolvency Service	24
Intellectual Property Office	23
Investigatory Powers Tribunal	119
Joint Nature Conservation Committee	69
Judicial Appointments Commission	145
Land Registration Rule Committee	24
Law Commission of England and Wales	145
Leasehold Advisory Service, The	33
Legal Services Board	146
Legal Services Commission	146
Low Pay Commission	25
Marine Management Organisation	70
Maritime and Coastguard Agency	79
Marshall Aid Commemoration Commission	108
Medical Research Council (MRC)	25
Medicines and Healthcare Products Regulatory Agency (MHRA)	99
Met Office	26
Migration Advisory Committee	120
Monitor	99
Museums, Libraries and Archives Council	43
National Archives, The	152
National Army Museum	132
National College for Teaching and Leadership	58
National DNA Database Ethics Group	120
National Employer Advisory Board	132
National Employment Savings Trust (NEST) Corporation	86
National Forest Company	70
National Fraud Authority	121
National Gallery	44
National Heritage Memorial Fund/Heritage Lottery Fund	44
National Lottery Commission	45
National Measurement Office	26
National Museum of the Royal Navy	133
National Museums Liverpool	45
National Offender Management Service (NOMS)	147
National Policing Improvement Agency	121
National Portrait Gallery	46
National Savings and Investments (NS&I)	153
Natural England	71
Natural Environment Research Council (NERC)	27

Natural History Museum	46
NHS England	100
NHS Pay Review Body	100
Northern Ireland Human Rights Commission	154
Northern Lighthouse Board (Commissioners of Northern Lighthouses)	80
Nuclear Decommissioning Authority	92
Nuclear Liability Financing Assurance Board	93
Nuclear Research Advisory Council	133
Office for Budget Responsibility	115
Office for Fair Access	27
Office for Standards in Education, Children's Services and Skills (OFSTED)	156
Office of Fair Trading (OFT)	157
Office of Gas and Electricity Markets (Ofgem)	158
Office of Qualifications and Examinations Regulation (OFQUAL)	159
Office of Rail Regulation	160
Office of Surveillance Commissioners	122
Office of the Children's Commissioner, The	58
Office of the Immigration Services Commissioner	122
Office of the Public Guardian	147
Office of Water Services (Ofwat)	161
Olympic Delivery Authority	47
Olympic Lottery Distributor	47
Ordnance Survey	162
Parades Commission for Northern Ireland	155
Parole Board of England and Wales	148
Passenger Focus/Passengers' Council	80
Pension Protection Fund Ombudsman	86
Pensions Advisory Service, The	87
Pensions Ombudsman	87
Pensions Regulator	88
Planning Inspectorate	34
Plant Varieties and Seeds Tribunal	71
Police Advisory Board of England and Wales and Police Negotiating Board (2 bodies)	123
Police Arbitration Tribunal	123
Police Discipline Appeals Tribunal	124
Prison Services Pay Review Body	148
Probation Trusts (x 35)	149
Public Lending Right	48
Public Works Loan Board	163
Queen Elizabeth II Conference Centre	34
Railway Heritage Committee	81
Regional Advisory Committees / Forestry and Woodlands Advisory Committees (x9)	111
Regulatory Policy Committee	28
Remploy Ltd	88
Review Board for Government Contracts	134
Review Body on Doctors' and Dentists' Remuneration	101
Reviewing Committee on the Export of Works of Art	48

Royal Air Force Museum	134
Royal Armouries	49
Royal Mint Advisory Committee on the design of coins, medals, seals and decorations	115
Royal Museums Greenwich	49
Royal Parks	50
Rural Payments Agency	72
School Teachers' Review Body	59
Science Advisory Committee on the Medical Implications of Less-Lethal Weapons	135
Science Advisory Council	72
Science and Technology Facilities Council	28
Science Museum Group	50
Sea Fish Industry Authority	73
Security Industry Authority	124
Security Vetting Appeals Panel	9
Senior Salaries Review Body	9
Sentencing Council for England and Wales	149
Serious Fraud Office	165
Serious Organised Crime Agency	125
Service Children's Education	135
Sir John Soane's Museum	51
Skills Funding Agency	29
Social Mobility and Child Poverty Commission	59
Social Science Research Committee, The	106
Social Security Advisory Committee	89
Sport England	51
Sports Grounds Safety Authority	52
Standards and Testing Agency	60
Student Loans Company	29
Tate	52
Technical Advisory Board	125
Technology Strategy Board	30
Theatres Trust, The	53
Traffic Commissioners and Deputies	81
Treasure Valuation Committee	53
Treasury Solicitor's Department	166
Tribunal Procedure Committee	150
Trinity House	82
UK Anti Doping	54
UK Atomic Energy Authority	30
UK Border Agency	126
UK Commission for Employment and Skills	31
UK Debt Management Office	116
UK Hydrographic Office	136
UK Space Agency	31
UK Statistics Authority	167
UK Supreme Court	168
UK Trade & Investment	169

United Kingdom Sports Council	54
Valuation Office	114
Valuation Tribunal for England	35
Valuation Tribunal Service	35
Vehicle and Operator Services Agency	82
Vehicle Certification Agency	83
Veterans Advisory and Pensions Committees (x 13)	136
Veterinary Medicines Directorate	73
Veterinary Products Committee	74
Victims' Advisory Panel	150
Victoria and Albert Museum	55
Visit Britain	55
Visit England	56
Wallace Collection	56
West Northamptonshire Development Corporation	36
Westminster Foundation for Democracy, The	109
Wilton Park	109
Youth Justice Board for England and Wales	151